Auditors' Report to the

Shareholders of Bank Asia Limited

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Bank Asia Limited and its subsidiaries ("the Group") as well as the financial statements of Bank Asia Limited (the Bank) which comprise the consolidated and seperate balance sheets as at 31 December 2012 and consolidated and seperate profit and loss statements, cash flow statements, statements of changes in equity for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes and annexure thereto. The financial statements of one of subsidiaries, BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited as of 31 December 2012 were audited by other auditors which were relied by us.

Management's responsibility for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements of the group and the Bank in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs)/Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS), the Banking Companies Act 1991, the rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank and other applicable laws and regulations. This responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud and error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing (BSA). Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain a reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud and error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above which have been prepared in the format prescribed by Bangladesh Bank vide circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003 and in accordance with relevant Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards and Bangladesh Accounting Standards give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Bank as at 31 December 2012 and results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended and comply with the Companies Act 1994, the Banking Companies Act 1991, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank and other applicable laws and regulations.

We also report that:

- we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof and found them satisfactory;
- in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law were kept by the Bank so far as it appeared from our examination of those books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of our audit have been received from the branches not visited by us;
- (iii) the Bank's balance sheet and profit and loss statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account and
- the expenditures incurred during the year were for the purposes of the business of the Bank;
- the financial statements of the Bank have been drawn up in conformity with the Banking Companies Act 1991 and in accordance with the accounting rules and regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank and the financial statements conform to the prescribed standards set

in the accounting regulations issued by Bangladesh Bank after consultation with the professional accounting bodies of Bangladesh;

(vi) adequate provisions have been made for loans and advances and other assets following the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank;

(vii) the records and statements submitted by the branches have been properly maintained and consolidated in the financial statements;

(viii) the information and explanations required by us have been received and found to be satisfactory;

(ix) the cash reserve requirement and statutory liquidity reserve with Bangladesh Bank have been maintained as per rules;

the existing rules and regulations for loan sanctioning and disbursements have been followed properly as it revealed from our

test checks;

(xi) the internal control system was found satisfactory and adequate to prevent probable frauds and forgeries as it appeared from our

(xii) adequate capital of Bank as required by law has been maintained during the year under audit;

(xiii) 80% of risk-weighted assets of the Bank have been audited;

(xiv) we have spent approximately 3,200 man hours for the audit of books and account of the Bank; and

(xv) we are not aware of any other matters, which are required to be brought to the notice of the shareholders of the Bank.

Marthany Auditors

S. F. AHMED & CO

Chartered Accountants House 25, Road 13A, Block D Banani, Dhaka 1213, Bangladesh

Dated, 28 February 2013

Consolidated

Balance Sheet at 31 December 2012

| | | Amoun | t in Taka |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| PROPERTY AND ASSETS | | | |
| Cash | | 6,595,671,727 | 7,027,684,197 |
| In hand (including foreign currencies) | 4.1(a) | 1,164,965,704 | 975,478,768 |
| Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank | | | |
| (including foreign currencies) | 4.2(a) | 5,430,706,023 | 6,052,205,429 |
| Balance with other banks and financial institutions | 5(a) | 3,710,892,710 | 1,732,939,237 |
| In Bangladesh | | 1,924,092,237 | 1,229,229,105 |
| Outside Bangladesh | | 1,786,800,473 | 503,710,132 |
| Money at call and on short notice | 6(a) | 220,000,000 | - |
| Investments | 7(a) | 25,268,882,682 | 16,103,630,189 |
| Government | | 19,511,797,233 | 11,386,330,500 |
| Others | | 5,757,085,449 | 4,717,299,689 |
| Loans and advances/investments | 8(a) | 93,410,427,870 | 83,343,069,145 |
| Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc/investments | - (-7 | 89,186,791,710 | 75,646,924,050 |
| Bills purchased and discounted | | 4,223,636,160 | 7,696,145,095 |
| Fixed coasts including growths from those and fixtures | 0(-) | 4.540.005.000 | 4.610.001.006 |
| Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures Other assets | 9(a) 10(a) | 4,548,895,099 7,480,601,751 | 4,618,831,326 5,194,350,728 |
| Non - banking assets | 10(a) | 7,400,001,731 | 5,194,550,726 |
| Total assets | | 141,235,371,839 | 118,020,504,822 |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL | | | |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Borrowings from other banks, | | | |
| financial institutions and agents | 11(a) | 4,275,010,476 | 1,226,743,285 |
| Subordinated non-convertible zero coupon bonds | 11(aa) | 599,998,411 | - |
| Deposits and other accounts | 12(a) | 110,175,528,580 | 95,221,320,067 |
| Current/Al-wadeeah current accounts and other accounts | | 15,177,530,014 | 12,114,668,326 |
| Bills payable | | 1,502,901,195 | 1,099,573,430 |
| Savings bank/Mudaraba savings bank deposits Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits | | 10,613,363,599 82,881,733,772 | 9,060,930,520 72,946,147,792 |
| Bearer certificates of deposit | | 02,001,733,772 | 12,340,141,132 |
| Other deposits | | _ | _ |
| Other liabilities | 13(a) | 13,070,669,484 | 8,966,455,761 |
| Total liabilities | 13(α) | 128,121,206,951 | 105,414,519,113 |
| Capital/shareholders' equity | | 120,121,200,001 | 100,111,010,110 |
| Total shareholders' equity | | 13,114,164,888 | 12,605,985,709 |
| Paid-up capital | 14.2 | 6,305,748,720 | 5,254,790,600 |
| Share premium | | 330 | 330 |
| Statutory reserve | 15 | 3,503,958,171 | 2,959,358,772 |
| Revaluation reserve | 16(a) | 2,592,675,837 | 2,934,436,025 |
| General reserves | 4-43 | 8,166,144 | 8,166,144 |
| Retained earnings | 17(a) | 703,603,495 | 1,449,223,838 |
| Non-controlling (minority) interest | 17(b) | 12,191 | 10,000 |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity | | 141,235,371,839 | 118,020,504,822 |

Balance Sheet

| | | Amount | in Taka |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS | | | |
| Contingent liabilities | 18 | 59,215,736,602 | 47,457,247,641 |
| Acceptances and endorsements | | 24,478,480,979 | 17,142,018,866 |
| Letters of guarantee | | 9,877,524,764 | 6,887,870,884 |
| Irrevocable letters of credit | | 16,854,877,413 | 18,862,424,101 |
| Bills for collection | | 8,004,853,446 | 4,564,933,790 |
| Other contingent liabilities | | - | - |
| Other commitments | | | |
| Documentary credits and short term trade-related transactions | | _ | _ |
| Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed | | _ | _ |
| Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities | | _ | _ |
| Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments | | _ | _ |
| Total off-balance sheet items including contingent liabilities | | 59,215,736,602 | 47,457,247,641 |

See annexed notes, For Bank Asia Limited

A. J. Monsthuy Chairman

Director

Director

Ratas now Director

President and Managing Director

Consolidated

Profit and Loss Statement

for the year ended 31 December 2012

| | | | t in Taka |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Notes | Year ended | Year ended |
| | Notes | 31 Dec 2012 | 31 Dec 2011 |
| PERATING INCOME | | | |
| nterest income | 20(a) | 13,888,800,933 | 11,393,688,647 |
| nterest paid on deposits and borrowings, etc | 21(a) | (10,182,880,501) | (8,583,660,163 |
| let interest income | | 3,705,920,432 | 2,810,028,484 |
| vestment income | 22(a) | 1,840,646,106 | 1,285,545,220 |
| ommission, exchange and brokerage | 23(a) | 1,881,617,259 | 2,258,786,74 |
| ther operating income | 24(a) | 446,796,947 | 300,132,03 |
| | | 4,169,060,312 | 3,844,464,00 |
| otal operating income (A) PERATING EXPENSES | | 7,874,980,744 | 6,654,492,49 |
| | 0E(a) | 1 200 026 074 | 1 100 507 00 |
| alaries and allowances | 25(a) | 1,322,836,874 | 1,122,537,82 |
| ent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc | 26(a) 27(a) | 346,012,541 7,470,346 | 298,517,67 5,479,73 |
| egal expenses ostage, stamp, telecommunication, etc | 27 (a) 28(a) | | |
| tationery, printing, advertisements, etc | 20(a) 29(a) | 57,517,258 | 25,901,47 80,517,95 |
| lanaging Director's salary and fees | 29(a) 30 | 71,173,902 12,200,000 | 7,368,42 |
| ianaging birector's salary and lees birectors' fees | 31(a) | 2,190,240 | 2,289,75 |
| uditors' fees | 32(a) | 1,930,785 | 2,270,90 |
| | 32(a) 33(a) | 347,908,531 | 340,108,14 |
| epreciation and repairs of Bank's assets | , , | | |
| ther expenses | 34(a) | 695,699,469 | 545,676,37 |
| otal operating expenses (B) | | 2,864,939,946 | 2,430,668,24 |
| rofit before provision (C=A-B) | | 5,010,040,798 | 4,223,824,25 |
| rovision for loans and advances/investments | | 45 474 040 | 4 4 000 40 |
| Seneral provision | | 15,174,646 | 14,308,46 |
| pecific provision | | 2,075,183,808 | 402,341,92 |
| | | 2,090,358,454 | 416,650,39 |
| rovision for off-balance sheet items | | 130,572,366 | 47,464,30 |
| rovision for diminution in value of investments | 34(c) | 100,220,768 | 88,837,09 |
| ther provisions | | 7,877,361 | 56,810,63 |
| otal provision (D) | | 2,329,028,949 | 609,762,42 |
| otal profit before tax (C-D) | | 2,681,011,849 | 3,614,061,82 |
| Provision for taxation | | | |
| Current tax | 13.5.1(a) | 1,804,625,023 | 1,570,805,27 |
| Deferred tax | 13.5.2 | 26,445,459 | |
| | | 1,831,070,482 | 1,570,805,27 |
| let profit after tax | | 849,941,367 | 2,043,256,55 |
| Appropriations | 45 | E 4 4 E 0 0 0 0 0 | 000 444 04 |
| statutory reserve | 15 | 544,599,399 | 686,441,34 |
| General reserve | | E44 F00 200 | 606 441 04 |
| Retained surplus | | 544,599,399 305,341,968 | 686,441,34 1,356,815,20 |
| ttributable to: | | 303,341,900 | 1,330,613,20 |
| quity holders of Bank Asia Limited | | 305,340,939 | 1,356,815,20 |
| Jon-controlling (minority) interest | | 1,029 | 1,000,010,20 |
| ton controlling (minority) interest | | 305,341,968 | 1,356,815,20 |
| Earnings Per Share (EPS) | 37(a) | 1.35 | 3.2 |
| ee annexed notes, For Bank Asia Limited | | | |
| , | | | |
| A of low they | . | | \dots |

Director

Director

Director

President and Managing Director

Consolidated

Cash Flow Statement

for the year ended 31 December 2012

| | | Amoun | t in Taka |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Notes | Year ended 31 Dec 2012 | Year ended 31 Dec 2011 |
| Cash flows from operating activities (A) | | | |
| Interest receipts | | 14,650,869,920 | 12,289,645,826 |
| Interest payments | | (10,164,442,793) | (7,536,097,277) |
| Fees and commission receipts | | 1,881,617,259 | 2,258,786,748 |
| Cash payment to employees | | (1,172,836,874) | (972,537,823) |
| Cash payment to suppliers | | (134,592,764) | (126,187,247) |
| Income tax paid | | (1,614,561,904) | (1,193,143,174) |
| Receipts from other operating activities | 35 (a) | 897,957,106 | 322,581,025 |
| Payments for other operating activities | 36 (a) | (1,092,167,921) | (891,321,801) |
| Operating profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities | | 3,251,842,029 | 4,151,726,277 |
| Increase/decrease in operating assets and liabilities | | | |
| Loans and advances to customers | | (9,979,709,207) | (3,838,836,532) |
| Other assets | | (552,228,677) | 955,392,137 |
| Deposits from customers | | 14,938,972,076 | 9,026,153,766 |
| Trading liabilities | | 3,048,267,191 | (3,937,031,687) |
| Other liabilities | | (94,131,807) | (180,696,245) |
| Net increase in operating liabilities | | 7,361,169,576 | 2,024,981,439 |
| Net cash from operating activities | | 10,613,011,605 | 6,176,707,716 |
| Cash flows from investing activities (B) | | | |
| Investments in treasury bills, bonds and others | | (8,125,466,733) | (968,194,293) |
| Purchase of trading securities | | (1,064,329,054) | (2,220,844,538) |
| Purchase of fixed assets | | (244,948,397) | (666,427,774) |
| Net cash used in investing activities | | (9,434,744,184) | (3,855,466,605) |
| Cash flows from financing activities (C) | | /16 GO1 E20\ | (10 705 210) |
| Payment for finance lease Subordinated Non-Convertible Zero Coupon Bond | | (16,601,538) 599,998,411 | (13,795,312) |
| Net cash from/(used) in financing activities | | 583,396,873 | (13,795,312) |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | | 1,761,664,294 | 2,307,445,799 |
| Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | | 1,701,004,294 | 2,307,443,799 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | 8,768,097,243 | 6,460,651,444 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year | | 10,529,761,537 | 8,768,097,243 |
| | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents: | | 1 104 005 704 | 075 470 700 |
| Cash | | 1,164,965,704 | 975,478,768 |
| Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) | | 5,430,706,023 | 6,052,205,429 |
| Balance with other banks and financial institutions | | 3,710,892,710 | 1,738,544,646 |
| Money at call and on short notice | | 220,000,000 | 1 000 400 |
| Prize bonds | | 3,197,100 | 1,868,400 |
| | | 10,529,761,537 | 8,768,097,243 |

See annexed notes, For Bank Asia Limited

Director

Ja Jasnam Director

President and Managing Director

Consolidated

Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 December 2012

Amount in Taka

| Particulars | Paid-up capital | Statutory reserve | Share | Revaluation reserve | General reserve | Retained | Total | Non- controlling interest | Total equity |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Balance at 01 January 2011 | 3,002,737,500 | 2,272,917,429 | 330 | 482,618,168 | 8,166,144 | 1,293,503,630 | 7,059,943,201 | 10,000 | 7,059,953,201 |
| Transferred during the year | 1 | 686,441,343 | 1 | 1 | Į | (686,441,343) | 1 | I | 1 |
| Revaluation of fixed assets | 1 | 1 | ī | 0 151 817 857 | | 1 | 2 151 817 857 | ī | 0 151 817 857 |
| Issue of bonus shares | 1,201,095,000 | I | ı | 100,100,100 | ı | (1,201,095,000) | 100,100,10 | ı | 100,100,100 |
| Issue of right shares | 1,050,958,100 | 1 | ı | 1 | ļ | . I | 1,050,958,100 | ı | 1,050,958,100 |
| Non-controlling interest on retained earnings | 1 | ı | I | ı | ı | 1 | ı | ı | ı |
| Net profit for the year | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 2,043,256,551 | 2,043,256,551 | 1 | 2,043,256,551 |
| Balance at 31 Dec 2011 | 5,254,790,600 | 2,959,358,772 | 330 | 2,934,436,025 | 8,166,144 | 1,449,223,838 | 12,605,975,709 | 10,000 | 12,605,985,709 |
| Transferred during the year | 1 | 544,599,399 | 1 | 1 | 1 | (544,599,399) | 1 | 1 | ı |
| Adjustment on revaluation of fixed assets and others | 1 | 1 | 1 | (341,760,188) | I | í | (341,760,188) | ı | (341,760,188) |
| Issue of bonus shares | 1,050,958,120 | 1 | ı | s I | ļ | (1,050,958,120) | | ı | |
| Dividend paid to Minority Interest | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | (2,000) | (2,000) |
| Non-controlling interest on retained earnings | 1 | ı | I | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 3,162 | 3,162 |
| Net profit for the year | 1 | ı | ı | ı | ļ | 849,937,176 | 849,937,176 | 1,029 | 849,938,205 |
| Balance at 31 Dec 2012 | 6,305,748,720 | 3,503,958,171 | 330 | 2,592,675,837 | 8,166,144 | 703,603,495 | 13,114,152,697 | 12,191 | 13,114,164,888 |

A. J. Rearthung Chairman

Director

Director 20

Ord Jasmon Director

President and Managing Director

Balance Sheet

at 31 December 2012

| | | Д тоип | t in Taka |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| | | 7 | 71101 200 2011 |
| PROPERTY AND ASSETS | | | |
| Cash | 4 | 6,593,971,845 | 7,027,279,041 |
| In hand (including foreign currencies) | 4.1 | 1,163,265,822 | 975,073,612 |
| Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank | 7.1 | 1,100,200,022 | 373,073,012 |
| (including foreign currencies) | 4.2 | 5,430,706,023 | 6,052,205,429 |
| (morading foreign carronolog) | | 0,100,100,020 | 0,002,200,120 |
| Balance with other banks and financial institutions | 5 | 3,703,560,536 | 1,635,850,212 |
| In Bangladesh | 5.1 | 1,922,508,491 | 1,133,769,488 |
| Outside Bangladesh | 5.2 | 1,781,052,045 | 502,080,724 |
| | | | |
| Money at call and on short notice | 6 | 220,000,000 | - |
| Investments | 7 | 25,114,904,514 | 15,950,511,189 |
| Government | | 19,511,797,233 | 11,386,330,500 |
| Others | | 5,603,107,281 | 4,564,180,689 |
| | _ | | |
| Loans and advances/investments | 8 | 92,328,818,525 | 82,819,973,884 |
| Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc/investments | | 88,105,182,365 | 75,123,828,789 |
| Bills purchased and discounted | | 4,223,636,160 | 7,696,145,095 |
| Fixed exacts including promises formitime and fixtures | 0 | 4 500 400 000 | 4 504 547 107 |
| Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures | 9 | 4,520,492,208 | 4,584,547,197 |
| Other assets Non - banking assets | 10 | 7,879,626,940 | 5,711,246,483 |
| Total assets | | 140,361,374,568 | 117,729,408,006 |
| างเล สรระเร | | 140,301,374,300 | 117,723,400,000 |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL | | | |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents | 11 | 3,825,000,476 | 1,226,743,285 |
| | | | |
| Subordinated non-convertible zero coupon bonds | 11 aa | 599,998,411 | - |
| Deposits and other accounts | 12 | 110,061,775,383 | 95,131,098,609 |
| Current/Al-wadeeah current accounts and other accounts | | 15,063,776,817 | 12,024,446,868 |
| Bills payable | | 1,502,901,195 | 1,099,573,430 |
| Savings bank/Mudaraba savings bank deposits | | 10,613,363,599 | 9,060,930,520 |
| Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits | | 82,881,733,772 | 72,946,147,792 |
| Bearer certificates of deposit | | - | - |
| Other deposits | | - | _ |
| Other liabilities | 13 | 12,829,429,952 | 8,892,632,572 |
| Total liabilities | | 127,316,204,222 | 105,250,474,466 |
| Capital/shareholders' equity | | 10.045.470.040 | 10 470 000 500 |
| Total shareholders' equity | 140 | 13,045,170,346 | 12,478,933,539 |
| Paid-up capital | 14.2 | 6,305,748,720 | 5,254,790,600 |
| Share premium | 15 | 330 | 330 |
| Statutory reserve | 15 16 | 3,503,958,171 | 2,959,358,772 |
| Revaluation reserve | 16 | 2,592,675,837 | 2,934,436,025 |
| General reserves | 17 | 8,166,144 | 8,166,144 |
| Retained earnings Total liabilities and shareholders' equity | 17 | 634,621,144 140,361,374,568 | 1,322,181,668 |
| iotal navinties and shareholders equity | | 140,301,374,308 | 111,129,400,000 |

Balance Sheet

at 31 December 2012

| | | Amount | in Taka |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| OFF-BALANCE SHEET ITEMS | | | |
| Contingent liabilities | 18 | 59,215,736,602 | 47,457,247,641 |
| Acceptances and endorsements | | 24,478,480,979 | 17,142,018,866 |
| Letters of guarantee | | 9,877,524,764 | 6,887,870,884 |
| Irrevocable letters of credit | | 16,854,877,413 | 18,862,424,101 |
| Bills for collection | | 8,004,853,446 | 4,564,933,790 |
| Other contingent liabilities | | - | - |
| Other commitments | | - | - |
| Documentary credits and short term trade-related transactions | | - | - |
| Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed | | - | - |
| Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities | | - | - |
| Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments | | _ | _ |
| Total off-balance sheet items including contingent liabilities | | 59,215,736,602 | 47,457,247,641 |

See annexed notes, For Bank Asia Limited

Chairman Director Director

Ratas now Director

President and Managing Director

Profit and Loss Statement

for the year ended 31 December 2012

| | | | t in Taka |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Notes | Year ended 31 Dec 2012 | Year ended 31 Dec 2011 |
| | Notes | 31 Dec 2012 | 31 000 2011 |
| PERATING INCOME | | | |
| nterest income | 20 | 13,296,056,631 | 10,903,580,01 |
| nterest paid on deposits and borrowings, etc | 21 | (9,616,349,333) | (8,202,658,439 |
| let interest income | | 3,679,707,298 | 2,700,921,57 |
| vestment income | 22 | 1,930,644,106 | 1,285,545,22 |
| ommission, exchange and brokerage | 23 | 1,760,313,609 | 2,125,999,07 |
| ther operating income | 24 | 450,010,835 | 290,971,77 |
| | | 4,140,968,550 | 3,702,516,08 |
| otal operating income (A) | | 7,820,675,848 | 6,403,437,65 |
| alaries and allowances | 25 | 1,281,947,224 | 1,096,638,630 |
| ent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc | 26 | 326,555,893 | 284,470,71 |
| egal expenses | 27 | 7,050,981 | 4,006,48 |
| ostage, stamp, telecommunication, etc | 28 | 53,917,490 | 23,053,21 |
| tationery, printing, advertisements, etc | 29 | 70,023,477 | 78,967,03 |
| Nanaging Director's salary and fees | 30 | 12,200,000 | 7,368,42 |
| irectors' fees | 31 | 2,003,240 | 2,238,00 |
| uditors' fees | 32 | 1,064,535 | 1,152,37 |
| epreciation and repairs of Bank's assets | 33 | 338,464,389 | 332,550,84 |
| ther expenses | 34 | 675,643,443 | 531,022,79 |
| otal operating expenses (B) | | 2,768,870,672 | 2,361,468,51 |
| rofit before provision (C=A-B) | | 5,051,805,176 | 4,041,969,139 |
| rovision for loans and advances/investments | | -,, | .,,,. |
| eneral provision | | 15,174,646 | 14,308,46 |
| pecific provision | | 2,075,183,808 | 402,341,92 |
| F | | 2,090,358,454 | 416,650,39 |
| rovision for off-balance sheet items | | 130,572,366 | 47,464,30 |
| rovision for diminution in value of investments | | 100,000,000 | 88,837,09 |
| ther provisions | | 7,877,361 | 56,810,639 |
| otal provision (D) | | 2,328,808,181 | 609,762,42 |
| otal profit before tax (C-D) | | 2,722,996,995 | 3,432,206,71 |
| rovision for taxation | | _,, , | -,,, |
| urrent tax | 13.5.1 | 1,788,554,541 | 1,515,992,334 |
| eferred tax | 13.5.2 | 26,445,459 | |
| | | 1,815,000,000 | 1,515,992,334 |
| et profit after tax | | 907,996,995 | 1,916,214,38 |
| ppropriations | | | |
| tatutory reserve | 15 | 544,599,399 | 686,441,343 |
| eneral reserve | | - | 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1 |
| | | 544,599,399 | 686,441,34 |
| etained surplus | | 363,397,596 | 1,229,773,03 |
| arnings Per Share (EPS) | 37 | 1.44 | 3.04 |
| ee annexed notes, For Bank Asia Limited | | | |
| A. J. Monthuy Sank Asia Lillinger My 22 | | | |

Chairman

Director

Director

Director

President and Managing Director

Cash Flow Statement

for the year ended 31 December 2012

| | | Amount Year ended | in Taka Year ended |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Notes | 31 Dec 2012 | 31 Dec 2011 |
| Cash flows from operating activities (A) | | | |
| Interest receipts | | 14,058,125,618 | 11,799,537,192 |
| Interest payments | | (9,597,911,625) | (7,182,484,809) |
| Fees and commission receipts Cash payment to employees | | 1,760,313,609 (1,131,947,224) | 2,125,999,075 (943,138,636) |
| Cash payment to suppliers | | (1,131,947,224) | (122,204,414) |
| Income tax paid | | (1,614,561,904) | (1,193,143,174) |
| Receipts from other operating activities | 35 | 991,168,994 | 313,420,769 |
| Payments for other operating activities | 36 | (1,061,834,044) | (853,108,732) |
| Operating profit before changes in operating assets & liabilities | | 3,268,760,660 | 3,944,877,271 |
| Increase/decrease in operating assets and liabilities | | | |
| Loans and advances to customers | | (9,421,195,123) | (3,315,741,271) |
| Other assets | | (524,875,620) | 505,437,137 |
| Deposits from customers Trading liabilities | | 14,927,193,296 2,598,257,191 | 8,765,460,462 (3,937,031,687) |
| Other liabilities | | (167,287,948) | 77,556,179 |
| Net increase in operating liabilities | | 7,412,091,796 | 2,095,680,820 |
| Net cash from operating activities (A) | | 10,680,852,456 | 6,040,558,091 |
| Cash flows from investing activities (B) | | | |
| Investments in treasury bills, bonds and others | | (8,125,466,733) | (968,194,293) |
| Purchase of trading securities | | (1,038,926,592) | (2,209,384,914) |
| Purchase of fixed assets | | (244,124,176) | (644,837,363) |
| Net cash used in investing activities | | (9,408,517,501) | (3,822,416,570) |
| Cash flows from financing activities (C) | | | |
| Payment for finance lease | | (16,601,538) | (13,795,312) |
| Subordinated non-convertible zero coupon bonds | | 599,998,411 | (10.705.010) |
| Net cash from/(used) in financing activities | | 583,396,873 | (13,795,312) |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | | 1,855,731,828 | 2,204,346,209 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | 8,664,997,653 | 6,460,651,444 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year | | 10,520,729,481 | 8,664,997,653 |
| Out and out and out to | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents: Cash | | 1,163,265,822 | 975,073,612 |
| Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank(s) | | 5,430,706,023 | 6,052,205,429 |
| Balance with other banks and financial institutions | | 3,703,560,536 | 1,635,850,212 |
| Money at call and on short notice | | 220,000,000 | - |
| Prize bonds | | 3,197,100 | 1,868,400 |
| See annexed notes, For Bank Asia Limited | | 10,520,729,481 | 8,664,997,653 |
| A.J. Rowshuy | Rata | man | HJmr |
| Chairman Director Director | Dir | ector Preside | ent and Managing Director |
| Lowerford | | | |
| Auditors | | | |
| S. F. AHMED & CO | | | |
| Chartered Accountants Dated, 28 February 2013 | | | |
| | | | |

Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 December 2012

| | | | | | | | Amount in Taka |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Particulars | Paid-up capital | Statutory | Share | Revaluation reserve | General reserve | Retained earnings | Total |
| Balance at 01 Jan 2011 Statutory reserve | 3,002,737,500 | 2,272,917,429 686,441,343 | 330 | 482,618,168 | 8,166,144 | 1,293,503,630 (686,441,343) | 7,059,943,201 |
| Revaluation of fixed assets and other investment | ı | 1 | ı | 2,451,817,857 | 1 | 1 | 2,451,817,857 |
| Issue of bonus shares | 1,201,095,000 | 1 | ı | 1 | Ī | (1,201,095,000) | 1 |
| Issue of right shares | 1,050,958,100 | | | | | ı | 1,050,958,100 |
| Net profit for the year | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1,916,214,381 | 1,916,214,381 |
| Balance at 31 Dec 2011 | 5,254,790,600 | 2,959,358,772 | 330 | 2,934,436,025 | 8,166,144 | 1,322,181,668 | 12,478,933,539 |
| Statutory reserve | 1 | 544,599,399 | ı | 1 | 1 | (544,599,399) | 1 |
| Revaluation reserve | 1 | ı | 1 | (341,760,188) | 1 | ı | (341,760,188) |
| Issue of bonus shares | 1,050,958,120 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | (1,050,958,120) | ı |
| Issue of right shares | ı | ı | ī | 1 | ı | 1 | ı |
| Net profit for the year | ı | 1 | 1 | • | • | 907,996,995 | 907,996,995 |
| Balance at 31 Dec 2012 | 6,305,748,720 | 3,503,958,171 | 330 | 2,592,675,837 | 8,166,144 | 634,621,144 | 13,045,170,346 |

Director

A. J. Bensthung Chairman

The Kay Director

grather am Director

President and Managing Director

Liquidity Statement

(Analysis of Maturity of Assets and Liabilities)

at 31 December 2012

| | | | Maturity | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Particulars | Up to 1 month | 1-3 months | 3-12 months | 1-5 years | Above 5 years | Total |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash in hand and with banks | 1,163,265,822 | ı | ı | 5,430,706,023 | ı | 6,593,971,845 |
| Balance with other banks and financial institutions | 1,803,560,536 | 250,000,000 | 1,650,000,000 | | 1 | 3,703,560,536 |
| Money at call and on short notice | 220,000,000 | 1 | | ı | 1 | 220,000,000 |
| Investments | 5,321,186,236 | 2,390,920,628 | 2,557,965,589 | 10,328,857,704 | 4,515,974,357 | 25,114,904,514 |
| Loans and advances | 12,838,600,000 | 23,519,000,000 | 39,283,600,000 | 7,967,618,525 | 8,720,000,000 | 92,328,818,525 |
| Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures | | | | 308,803,145 | 4,211,689,063 | 4,520,492,208 |
| Other assets | 2,774,749,047 | 316,691,050 | 4,411,826,667 | 376,360,176 | ī | 7,879,626,940 |
| Non-banking assets | 1 | | | | | ı |
| Total Assets (A) | 24,121,361,641 | 26,476,611,678 | 47,903,392,256 | 24,412,345,573 | 17,447,663,420 | 140,361,374,568 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Borrowings from Bangladesh Bank, other banks, | | | | | | |
| financial institutions and agents | 1,914,300,000 | | 1,910,700,476 | | 599,998,411.00 | 4,424,998,887 |
| Deposits | 16,566,500,000 | 49,761,100,000 | 22,389,400,000 | 15,675,375,383 | 5,669,400,000 | 110,061,775,383 |
| Provision and other liabilities | 393,711,371 | 628,337,833 | 11,807,380,748 | • | | 12,829,429,952 |
| Total Liabilities (B) | 18,874,511,371 | 50,389,437,833 | 36,107,481,224 | 15,675,375,383 | 6,269,398,411 | 127,316,204,222 |
| Net Liquidity Excess/(Shortage) (A-B) | 5,246,850,270 | (23,912,826,155) | 11,795,911,032 | 8,736,970,190 | 11,178,265,009 | 13,045,170,346 |

A. J. Row Hum Chairman

Aniety Director

Director 26/2

(De berown Director

President and Managing Director

Notes to financial statements

for the year ended 31 December 2012

General

1. The Bank and its activities

Bank Asia Limited 1.1

Bank Asia Limited ("the Bank") is one of the third generation private commercial banks (PCBs) incorporated in Bangladesh on 28 September 1999 as a public limited company under the Companies Act 1994, governed by the Banking Companies Act 1991. The Bank went for public issue of its shares on 23 September 2003 and its shares are listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited and Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited. At present the Bank has 73 branches, 6 SME centres and 70 own ATM booths. The Bank has two subsidiary companies namely, Bank Asia Securities Limited incorporated in Bangladesh and BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited incorporated in United Kingdom. The Bank has also an Offshore Banking Unit (OBU) at Chittagong Export Processing Zone, Chittagong.

Bank Asia Limited acquired the business of Bank of Nova Scotia, Dhaka (incorporated in Canada) in the year 2001. At the beginning of the year 2002, the Bank also acquired the Bangladesh operations of Muslim Commercial Bank Limited (MCBL), a bank incorporated in Pakistan, having two branches at Dhaka and Chittagong. In taking over Bangladesh operations, all assets and certain specific liabilities of MCBL were taken over by Bank Asia Limited at their book values.

The registered office of the Bank is situated at Rangs Tower (2nd to 6th Floors), 68 Purana Paltan, Dhaka 1000, Bangladesh.

1,2 Principal activities

The principal activities of the Bank are to provide all kinds of conventional and islamic commercial banking services to its customers through its branches, islamic windows, SME centres, and vibrant alternative delivery channels (ATM booths, Mobile banking, internet banking) in Bangladesh.

Bank Asia Securities Limited

Bank Asia Securities Limited, a majority owned subsidiary company of Bank Asia Limited was incorporated as a private limited company in Bangladesh on 04 August 2010 bearing certificate of incorporation no. C-86230/10 dated 04 August 2010 under the Companies Act 1994 having its registered office at Hadi Mansion (7th Floor), 2 Dilkusha Commercial Area, Dhaka 1000 which has commenced its business on the 17 April 2011.

The main objective of this company is to act as a full fledged stock broker and stock dealer to execute buy and sell order and to maintain own portfolio as well as customers' portfolio under the discretion of customers. It also performs the other activities relating to capital market as and when regulators permit.

BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited

BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited was incorporated as a private limited company under United Kingdom Companies Act and registered with Companies House of England and Wales vide registration no. 07314397 as a fully owned subsidiary company of Bank Asia Limited, BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited launched its operation in London on 16 May 2011. BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited attaches a fresh width to the Bank's remittance operation and expands its global presence for remittance services. Bank Asia stretched its business in United Kingdom through its wholly owned subsidiary to facilitate speedy and dependable medium for remitting the hard-earned money of expatriates to home.

Islamic banking unit

The Bank obtained permission from Bangladesh Bank (country's central bank) to operate Islamic Banking Unit vide Bangladesh Bank's letter no. BRPD(P-3)745(53)/2008-4804 dated 17 December 2008. The Bank commenced operation of this Unit from 24 December 2008. The Islamic Banking Unit is governed under the rules and regulations of Bangladesh Bank. Distribution of profit on deposits is shown in Annex G and separate balance sheet and profit and loss statement of Islamic Banking Unit are shown in Annexes G.1 and G.2.

Off-shore banking unit 1.6

The Bank obtained off-shore banking unit permission from Bangladesh Bank vide its letter no. BRPD (P-3)744(94)/2007-1853 dated 21 June 2007, Operation of this unit commenced from 28 January 2008 and its office is located at Zone Service Complex, Chittagong Export Processing Zone, Chittagong. Off-shore banking unit is governed under the rules and regulations of Bangladesh Bank. Separate financial statements of off-shore banking unit are shown in Annex H to H. 3.

BA Express USA, Inc (Proposed)

The Bank is going to investment in USA for establishing a wholly owned subsidiary company named, BA Express USA, Inc. Necessary formalities and Bangladesh Bank permission is on process to start the business.

2. Basis of preparation

2.1 Statement of compliance

The financial statements of the Bank have been prepared in accordance with the "First Schedule (Section 38) of the Banking Companies Act 1991 as amended by BRPD circular no. 14 dated 25 June 2003, other Bangladesh Bank Circulars, Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs), Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS), etc. The Bank complied with the requirement of the following regulatory and legal authorities:

- Banking Companies Act 1991
- Companies Act 1994 ii.
- Rules, regulations and circulars issued by the Bangladesh Bank from time to time
- iv. Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Rules 1987
- Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Ordinance 1969 ٧.
- ٧i Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission Act 1993
- vii. Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (Public Issues) Rules 2006
- viii. Income Tax Ordinance and Rules 1984
- Value Added Tax Act 1991
- Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE), Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE) and Central Depository Bangladesh (CDBL) rules and regulations.

Basis of measurement

The financial statements of the Bank have been prepared on historical cost basis except for the following:

- Government Treasury Bills and Bonds designated as 'Held for Trading (HFT)' at present value using marked to market with gains, if any, credited to revaluation reserve.
- Government Treasury Bills and Bonds designated as 'Held to Maturity (HTM)' at present value using amortisation concept.
- Zero Coupon Bonds at present value using amortisation concept.

2.3 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with BAS/ BFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

2.4 Foreign currency transactions

Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Bangladesh Taka (BDT), which is the Bank's functional currency. Functional currencies for Off-shore banking unit and BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited are US Dollar and UK Pound respectively. Except as indicated, financial information have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.

Foreign currency translation

Foreign currency transactions have been converted into equivalent Taka currency at the ruling exchange rates on the respective date of such transactions as per BAS 21 "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates".

Assets and liabilities in foreign currencies as at 31 December 2012 have been converted into Taka currency at the notional rate determined by the Bank.

Differences arising through buying and selling transactions of foreign currencies on different dates of the year have been adjusted by debiting /crediting exchange gain or loss account.

Commitment

Commitments for outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts disclosed in the consolidated financial statements and financial statements of Bank have been translated at contracted rates. Contingent liabilities/commitments for letter of credit, letter of guarantee and acceptance denominated in foreign currencies have been expressed in Taka currency at the rate of notional rate.

Translation gain and losses

Gains or losses arising out of translation of foreign exchange have been included in the Profit and Loss Statement, except those arising on the translation of net investment in foreign subsidiaries.

Foreign operations

The results of financial statements of the Bank whose functional currency is not Bangladesh Taka are translated into Bangladesh Taka as follows:

- assets and liabilities for each statement of Balance Sheet have been translated at the notional rate on the date of Balance sheet.
- income and expenses for Profit and Loss Statement have been translated at notional rate; and
- all resulting exchange differences have been recognized as a separate components of equity.

2.5 Basis of consolidation

The financial statements of the Bank's include the financial statements of main operation of Bank Asia Limited and its two business units namely, Islamic Banking Unit and Off-shore Banking Unit operating in Bangladesh.

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Bank and two subsidiary companies namely, Bank Asia Securities Limited operating in Bangladesh and BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited operating in United Kingdom.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standard 27: Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements. The consolidated as well as separate financial statements are prepared for a common financial year ended on 31 December 2012.

Consolidated financial statements and separate financial statements of the Bank comprise of Balance Sheet, Profit and Loss Statement, Cash Flow Statement, Statement of Changes in Equity, Liquidity Statement and relevant notes and disclosures.

2.5.1 Subsidiary

A subsidiary company is one in which the parent company, Bank Asia Limited owns majority of its shares. As an owner of the subsidiary, the Bank controls the activities of the subsidiary. Bank Asia Limited has two subsidiary companies as detailed below:

| Name of Subsidiary | Ownership | Date of Commercial Operation | Country of Operation | Status | Financial Year | Regulator |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Bank Asia Securities Limited | 99.99% | 17.04.2011 | Bangladesh | Majority Owned | 01 Jan to 31 Dec | SEC, Bangladesh |
| BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | 100% | 16.05.2011 | United Kingdom | Wholly Owned | 01 Jan to 31 Dec | FSA, UK |

2.6 Cash flow statement

Cash Flow Statement is prepared principally in accordance with BAS 7 "Cash Flow Statement" under direct method as per the guidelines of BRPD circular no.14 dated 25 June 2003. The Cash Flow Statement shows the structure of and changes in cash and cash equivalents during the year. It Cash Flows during the period have been classified as operating activities, investing activities and financing activities.

2.7 Statement of changes in equity

Statement of Changes in Equity has been prepared in accordance with BAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements" and following the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank BRPD circular no.14 dated 25 June 2003.

Liquidity statement

The liquidity statement of assets and liabilities as at the reporting date has been prepared on residual maturity term as per the following basis:

| Particulars Particulars | Basis used |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Balance with other banks and financial institutions | Maturity term |
| Investments | Respective maturity terms |
| Loans and advances | Repayment schedule basis |
| Fixed assets | Useful life |
| Other assets | Realization/ amortization basis |
| Borrowing from other banks, financial institutions and agents | Maturity/ repayments terms |
| Deposits and others accounts | Maturity term/ Previous trend |
| Other liabilities | Payments/ adjustments schedule basis |

2,9 Reporting period

These financial statements cover one calendar year from 1 January to 31 December 2012.

2.10 Adoption of new accounting standards

The Bank has adopted the following Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards with effect from 1 January 2011:

- BFRS 4: Insurance Contracts
- BFRS 7: Financial Instruments: Disclosures ii)
- BFRS 8: Operating Segments
- BAS 32 : Financial Instruments: Presentation
- BAS 39: Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurements

3. Significant accounting policies

The accounting policy set out below have applied consistently to all the periods presented in these financial statements and have been applied consistently by the Bank.

Assets and basis of their valuation 3,1

3.1.1 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand and balances with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank, balances with other banks and financial institutions, money at call and on short notice and prize bonds.

3.1.2 Investments

Investment in securities

All investments in securities (bills & bonds) are initially recognized at purchase price excluding commission and accrued coupon interest. Investments are segregated in two broad categories. These are held to maturity (HTM) and held for trading (HFT).

Held to maturity

Debt securities that a firm has intention to hold until maturity. These are reported at amortized cost therefore, they are not affected by swings in the financial markets.

Held for trading

Held for trading securities are those which are held with intention of selling in order to generate profits. Held for trading securities are revalued at market price.

Revaluation

As per Bangladesh Bank DOS circular letter no. 5 dated 28 January 2009, HFT securities are revalued each week using Marked to Market concept and HTM securities are amortized once a year according to Bangladesh Bank guidelines. The HTM securities are also revalued if these are reclassified to HFT category with the Board approval. Value of investment has been shown as

Government treasury bills and bonds (HFT) At present value (using marked to market concept) Government treasury bills and bonds (HTM) At present value (using amortisation concept) Zero coupon bonds At present value (using amortisation concept)

Prize bonds and other bonds At cost Debentures At cost

Unquoted shares (ordinary) At lower of cost and book value

Quoted shares (ordinary) At lower of cost and market value at balance sheet date.

Details are shown in Note 7.

3.1.3 Investment in listed securities

These securities are bought and held primarily for the purpose of selling them in future or hold for dividend income which are reported at cost. Unrealised gains are not recognised in the profit and loss statement. But provision for diminution in value of investment.

3.1.4 Investment in unquoted securities

Investment in unlisted securities is reported at cost under cost method. Adjustment is given for any shortage of book value over cost for determining the carrying amount of investment in unlisted securities.

As per Bangladesh Bank DOS Circular # 04 dated 24 November 2011, provision for diminution in value of investment was made by netting off unrealilsed gain/loss of shares from market price/book value less cost price.

Besides, bank complied with Bangladesh Bank BRPD Circular 14 dated June 25, 2003 as follows, "All investments in shares and securities (both dealing and investment) should be revalued at the year- end. The quoted shares should be valued as per market price in the stock exchange(s) and unquoted shares as per book value of last audited balance sheet. Provision should be made for any loss arising from diminution in value of investments."

3.1.5 Investment in subsidiary

Investment in subsidiary is accounted for under the cost method of accounting in the Bank's financial statements in accordance with the BAS 27 "Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements" and BFRS 3 "Business Combination".

3.1.6 Loans and advances/investments

- Loans and advances/investments are stated in the balance sheet on gross basis.
- Interest/profit is calculated on daily product basis, but charged and accounted for quarterly on accrual basis. Interest/profit on classified loans and advances/investments is kept in interest suspense account as per BRPD circulars no. 14 dated September 23, 2012 on Master Circular: Loan Classification and Provisioning. Interest/ profit is not charged on bad and loss loans and advances/ investments as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank, Records of such interest amounts are kept in separate memorandum accounts.
- Commission and discounts on bills purchased and discounted are recognised at the time of realisation.

Provision for loans and advances/investments is made based on the arrear in equivalent month and reviewed by the management following instructions contained in Bangladesh Bank BRPD circulars no. 14 dated September 23, 2012, 16 of dated December 06, 1998, 9 of May 14, 2001, 9 and 10 of August 20, 2005, 5 of June 05, 2006, 8 of August 07, 2007, 10 of September 18, 2007, 5 of April 29, 2008 and 32 of October 27, 2010.

Rates of provision on loans and advances/investments are given below:

| Types of loans and advances | | Provision | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|------|
| | | UC | SMA | SS | DF | BL |
| | House building and professional | 2% | 5% | 20% | 50% | 100% |
| Consumer | Other than housing finance & professionals to setup business | 5% | 5% | 20% | 50% | 100% |
| | an to broker house, s, stock dealers, etc | 2% | 5% | 20% | 50% | 100% |
| Short-term agr | i-credit and micro credit | 5% | 5% | 5% | 5% | 100% |
| Small and med | lium enterprise finance | 0.25% | 5% | 20% | 50% | 100% |
| Others | | 1% | 5% | 20% | 50% | 100% |

Loans and advances/investments are written off as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. These write off however will not undermine/affect the claim amount against the borrower. Detailed memorandum records for all such write off accounts are meticulously maintained and followed up.

3.1.7 Impairment of Financial Assets

At each balance sheet date, Bank Asia Limited assesses whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets ie, loans and advances, off balance sheet items and investments is impaired. A financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred if -

there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of a loss event that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset up to the balance sheet date;

the loss event had an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets; and a reliable estimate of the loss amount can be made.

In the event of impairment loss, the Bank reviews whether a further allowance for impairment should be provided in the profit and loss statement in addition to the provision made based on Bangladesh Bank guidelines or other regulatory requirements.

3.1.8 Property, plant and equipment

Recognition and measurement

All fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation as per BAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment". Land is measured at cost.

The cost is the amount of cash or cash equivalents paid or the fair value of the other consideration given to acquire an asset at the time of its acquisition or construction or, where applicable, the amount attributed to that asset when initially recognised in accordance with the specific requirements of the BFRS.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if-

it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the entity; and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

The cost of an items of property, plant and equipement comprises:

- its purchase price, including import duties and non- refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates
- any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management

(c) the initial estimate of the costs of dimantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located, the obligation for which an entity incurs either when the item is acquired or as a consequence of having used the item during a particular period for purpose other than to produce inventories during that period.

Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing part of an item of fixed assets is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the company and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of fixed assets are recognised in profit or loss as incurred

Depreciation

No depreciation is charged on land. Depreciation is charged on straight-line method. In case of acquisition of fixed assets, depreciation is charged in the year of acquisition, whereas depreciation on disposed off fixed assets is charged up to the year prior to the year of disposal. Asset category-wise depreciation rates are as follows:

| Category of assets | Rate of depreciation |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Building | 5% |
| Furniture and fixtures | 20% |
| Equipment | 20% |
| Computers and accessories | 20% |
| Motor vehicles | 20% |

Gain or loss on sale of fixed assets is recognised in profit and loss statement as per provision of BAS 16 "Property, Plant and Equipment".

3.1.9 Leased assets

Where property, plant and equipment have been financed by lease arrangement under which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are transferred to the lessees are treated as finance leases as per BAS 17 "Leases". All other leases are classified as operating leases as per BAS 17 "Leases"

Assets held under finance lease are recognised as assets of the Bank at their fair value at the date of acquisition or if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the balance sheet as a finance lease obligation.

Assets held under finance lease are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets.

3.1.10 Impairment of fixed assets

At each balance sheet date, the Bank assesses whether there is any indication that the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An asset is carried at more than its recoverable amount if its carrying amount exceeds the amount to be recovered through use or sale of the asset. If this is the case, the asset is described as impaired and an impairment loss is recognised as an expense in the profit and loss statement unless the asset is carried at revalued amount in accordance with Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) 16, Property, Plant and Equipment Fixed Assets, in which case any impairment loss of a revalued asset should be treated as a revaluation decrease under that Accounting Standard. No impairment loss was recognized for the year 2012 as there were no such indication existed as on Balance Sheet date.

3.1.11 Investment properties

- Investment property is held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation or both and the future economic benefits that are associated with the investment property but not held for sale in the ordinary course of business.
- Investment property is accounted for under cost model in the financial statements. Accordingly, after recognition as an asset, the property is carried at its cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss.

3.1.12 Other assets

Other assets include all other financial assets and include fees and other unrealised income receivable, advance for operating and capital expenditure and stocks of stationery and stamps. Details are shown in Note 10.

3.1.13 Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Liabilities and provisions

3.2.1 Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents

Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents include interest-bearing borrowings redeemable at call and Bangladesh Bank refinance. These items are brought to financial statements at the gross value of the outstanding balance. Details are shown in Note 11.

3.2.2 Deposits and other accounts

Deposits and other accounts include non interest-bearing current deposit redeemable at call, bills payable, interest bearing on demand and special notice deposits, savings deposit and fixed deposit. These items are brought to financial statements at the gross value of the outstanding balance. Details are shown in Note 12.

3.2.3 Other liabilities

As per BAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets" the Bank recognises provisions only when it has a present obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and when a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.

Other liabilities comprise items such as provision for loans and advances/investments, provision for taxes, interest payable. interest suspense, accrued expenses, obligation under finance lease etc. Other liabilities are recognised in the balance sheet according to the guidelines of Bangladesh Bank, income tax laws and internal policy of the Bank. Details are shown in Note 13.

Capital/shareholders' equity 3.3

Authorised capital

Authorised capital is the maximum amount of share capital that the Bank is authorised by its Memorandum and Articles of Association.

Paid-up capital

Paid up capital represents total amount of share capital that has been paid in full by the ordinary shareholders, Holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to vote at shareholders' meetings. In the event of winding-up of the company, ordinary shareholders rank after all other shareholders and creditors and are fully entitled to receive any residual proceeds of liquidation. Details are shown in Note 14.2.

Statutory reserve

Statutory reserve has been maintained @ 20% of profit before tax in accordance with provisions of section 24 of the Banking Companies Act 1991 until such reserve equal to its paid-up capital together with the share premium.

Revaluation reserve

Revaluation reserve arises from the revaluation of Treasury bills and bonds (HFT & HTM) in accordance with the Bangladesh Bank DOS circular no. 5 dated 26 May 2008. The tax effects on revaluation gain are measured and recognised in the financial statements as per BAS 12: Income Taxes.

Non-controling (minority) interest

Minority interest (non-controling interest) in business is an accounting concept that refers to the portion of a subsidiary company's stock that is not owned by the parent company. The magnitude of the minority interest in Bank Asia Securities Limited, a majority owned subsidiary (99.99%) of Bank Asia Limited is very insignificant. Minority interest belongs to a sponsor Director of the Bank and is reported on the consolidated balance sheet to reflect the claim on assets belonging to the other non-controlling shareholder. Also, minority interest is reported on the consolidated income statement as a share of profit belonging to the minority shareholder.

3.4 **Contingent liabilities**

Any possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank; or any present obligation that arises from past events but is not recognised because:

- it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or
- the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Contingent liabilities are not recognised but disclosed in the financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is reliably estimated.

Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements as this may result in the recognition of income which may never be realised.

3.5 Memorandum items

Memorandum items are maintained for those items for which the Bank has only a business responsibility and no legal commitment. Stock of traveller's cheques, value of savings certificates (sanchaya patra), etc fall under the memorandum items.

3.6 Revenue recognition

Interest income

Interest on loans and advances is calculated on daily product basis, but charged and accounted for on quarterly basis. Interest on loans and advances ceases to be taken into income when such advances fall under classification. It is then kept in interest suspense account. Interest on SMA and classified loans and advances is accounted for on a cash receipt basis.

Profit on investment (Islamic Banking)

Mark-up on investment is taken into income account proportionately from profit receivable account. Overdue charge/compensation on classified investments is transferred to profit suspense account instead of income account.

Investment income

Income on investments is recognised on accrual basis. Investment income includes discount on treasury bills and zero coupon bonds, interest on treasury bonds, debentures and fixed deposits with other banks. Capital gain on investments in shares and dividend on investment in shares are also included in investment income.

Interest and fees receivable on credit cards

Interest and fees receivable on credit cards are recognised on accrual basis. Interest and fees ceases to be taken into income when the recovery of interest and fees is in arrear for over three months. Thereafter, interest and fees are accounted for on cash hasis.

Fees and commission income

The Bank earns fees and commissions from diverse range of services provided to its customers. This includes fees and commission income arising on financial and other services provided by the Bank including trade finance, credit cards, debit cards, passport endorsement, loan processing, loan syndication and locker facilities, etc. Fees and commission income is recognised on the basis of realisation.

Dividend income on shares

As per BAS 18 "Revenue", dividend income from investment in shares is recognised when the Bank's right to receive dividend is established. It recognised when:

- It is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the entity; and
- the amount of the revenue can be measured reliably.

Interest paid on borrowing and other deposits (conventional banking)

Interest paid and other expenses are recognised on accrual basis.

Profit paid on deposits (Islamic Banking)

Profit paid to mudaraba deposits is recognised on accrual basis as per provisional rate. However, the final profit is determined and are paid to the depositors as per Annex G.

Other operating expenses

All other operating expenses are provided for in the books of the account on accrual basis according to the BAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements".

3.7 **Employee benefits**

3.7.1 Provident Fund

Provident fund benefits are given to the staff of the Bank in accordance with the approved provident fund rules. The fund is operated by a Board of Trustees. All confirmed employees of the Bank are contributing 10% of their basic salary as subscription of the fund. The Bank also contributes equal amount of the employees' contribution to the fund.

3.7.2 Gratuity Fund

Gratuity fund benefits are given to the eligible staff of the Bank in accordance with the approved gratuity fund rules. Gratuity payable is determined on the basis of existing rules and regulations of the Bank, Actuarial valuation is not considered essential since amount payable at the date of balance sheet is recognised and accounted for as at that date based on actual rate.

3.7.3 Superannuation Fund

The Bank operates a superannuation fund for which provision is made annually covering all its eligible employees. The fund is operated by a separate Board of Trustees.

3.7.4 Hospitalisation insurance

The Bank operates a health insurance scheme to its confirmed employees and their respective spouses at rates provided in health insurance coverage policy.

Provision for off-balance sheet exposures

In compliance with Bangladesh Bank guidelines off-balance sheet items have been disclosed under contingent liabilities. As per BRPD circular no. 10 dated 18 September 2007, the Bank is required to maintain provision @ 1% against off-balance sheet exposures. Details are shown in Note 13.3.

3.9 Provision for nostro accounts

According to guidelines of Foreign Exchange Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank, circular no, FEOD (FEMO)/01/2005-677 dated 13 September 2005, Bank is required to make provision regarding the un-reconciled debit balance as at balance sheet

Details are shown in Note 13.7 and Annex I.

3.10 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current tax and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity.

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is not recognised for the temporary differences relating to the initial recognition of goodwill, the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss, and differences relating to investments in subsidiaries to the extent that it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally

enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities against current tax assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

A deferred tax asset is recognised for unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax relating to unrealised surplus on revaluation of held to maturity (HTM) securities is recognised directly in revaluation reserve as a part of equity and is subsequently recognised in profit and loss statement on maturity of the security.

3.11 Leases

Upon initial recognition, the leased asset is measured at the amount equal to the lower of its fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payment. Subsequent to initial recognition the asset is accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to that asset.

3.12 Earnings Per Share

Earnings per Share (EPS) has been computed by dividing the basic earnings by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding at 31 December 2012 as per Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) - 33 "Earnings Per Share". Details are shown in Note 37

Basic earnings

This represents earnings for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders. Net profit after tax has been considered as fully attributable to the ordinary shareholders.

Weighted average number of ordinary shares

This represents the number of ordinary shares outstanding at the beginning of the year plus the number of ordinary shares issued during the year.

The basis of computation of number of shares is in line with the provisions of BAS 33 "Earnings per share". The logic behind this basis is, that the bonus shares are issued to the existing shareholders without any consideration, and therefore, the number of shares outstanding is increased without an increase in resources generating new earnings.

Diluted earnings per share

No diluted earnings per share is required to be calculated for the year as there was no scope for dilution during the year under review.

3.13 Reconciliation of inter-bank/inter-branch account

Books of account with regard to inter-bank (in Bangladesh and outside Bangladesh) are reconciled on monthly basis and there are no material differences which may affect the financial statements significantly. Details of provision on Nostro accounts are shown in Annex I.

Un-reconciled entries in case of inter-branch transactions as at the reporting date are not material.

3.14 Risk Management at Bank Asia Ltd.

Being a financial institution, in the ordinary course of business, the bank is sensitive to verities of risks. The generic severity of such risk(s) is much intense in our locality due to presence of large number of banks and complex financial transactions. In such highly competitive environment to ensure a bank's consistent system and performance, the presence of strong Risk Management culture is obligatory.

The Board of Director and Senior Management of the bank need to remain positive toward adaptation of active risk management culture throughout the bank. Such awareness (risk) has helped the bank to do more than just regulatory compliance as far as risk management practice is concerned, the consequence of such initiatives has helped the bank to safeguard valuable capital and ensure consistent profitability, through avoiding excessive credit, market and operation loss and inadeguate capital allocation under Basel II. Being compliant, the bank is now looking forward to take risk management practice to a different level, i.e. preventing risk before occurrence rather than a reactive manner; on a proactive basis.

As a part of regulatory and global benchmarking the bank has based upon 06 (six) core risks guidelines of Bangladesh Bank and Basel framework. Listed below are the identified risks the bank is currently managing or intents to manage in the future:

| SI | Core RiskGuideline of BB | Basel Accord | Pillar |
|----|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Credit Risk | Credit Risk | |
| 2 | Foreign Exchange Risk | Market Risk | |
| 3 | Asset Liability Risk | Operational Risk | Pillar - I & II |
| 4 | Money Laundering Risk | Residual Credit Risk | Pillar - II |
| 5 | Internal Control & Compliance Risk | Residual Risk (CRM) | Pillar —II |
| 6 | Information and Communication Technology Risk | Residual Market Risk – Equity | Pillar –II |
| 7 | | Residual Market Risk - Currency | Pillar –II |
| 8 | | Credit Concentration Risk | Pillar –II |
| 9 | | Liquidity Risk | Pillar –II |
| 10 | | Interest Rate Risk in Banking Book | Pillar —II |
| 11 | | Settlement Risk | Pillar –II |
| 12 | | Reputation Risk | Pillar –II |
| 13 | | Strategic Risk | Pillar –II |
| 14 | | Pension Obligation Risk | Pillar –II |
| 15 | | Compliance Risk | Pillar —II |

In view of core risk quideline the bank has established various departments to address specific risks, e.g. credit risk management, credit admin, internal control and compliance department, anti-money laundering department etc. Further to manage the overall risks of the bank in line of Basel the bank has formed a dedicated Risk Management Unit.

Accordingly the bank has various high powered committees to monitor and ensure smooth risk management activities. For example, Management Committee (MANCOM), Asset Liability Committee (ALCO), Credit Committee(CC), Audit Committee, Risk Management Committee, Supervisory Review Committee etc.

The current risk management framework of the bank is as follow:

Credit Risk Management: Credit risk can be defined as risk of failure of customer/counterparty of the bank to meet financial obligations. Another major source of credit risk could be concentration risk, which arises when a bank's credit portfolio tend to be non diversified i.e. large single borrower exposure or lending exposure to clients having similar economic factors (single sub-sector, industry, geographic region etc) that would adversely impact the repayment ability of mass obligor during any possible economic downturn.

To ensure the portfolio health, the bank has distributed the overall credit concentration among different segments/industry/trading. For example, branches are primarily responsible for sourcing of potential clients and initiate limit (credit) approval process for review of Credit Risk Management Division (CRMD), this division (CRMD) ensure the quality of credit proposal before limit approval, a separate division known as Credit Administration (CAD) monitors the documentation aspects of approved credits and finally the Legal Recovery Department manages the deteriorating accounts. It is mentionable that the bank has own credit risk management guideline.

All other remaining risk in regards to credit portfolio are addressed by the Risk Management Unit (RMU), the primary responsibility of this unit is to identify and assess the severity of risks and highlight the same to the management for strategic decision making. Below are risk wise list of few global model that RMU is currently using or intends to use in the future:

| Residual Risk (e.g. wrong valuation of collateral, documentation error etc) | Capital computation under Pillar —II using the foundation Internal Rating Based (FIRB) approach |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Concentration Risk | Herfindahl-Hirschman Index (HHI) index |

Foreign Exchange Risk Management: The Foreign Exchange Risk arises from transaction involvement in any other national currency. Providing major foreign exchange related transactions are carried out on behalf of client thus bank has minimal exposure to the captioned risk. It is mentionable that the bank do not involve in any speculative transactions.

The treasury division independently conducts the transactions and back office is responsible for verifying the deal and passes necessary accounting entries. As advised by Bangladesh Bank on month end all foreign exchange related transactions are revalued at mark-to-market rate. All Nostro accounts are reconciled on daily basis and outstanding entries beyond 30 days are reviewed by management for settlement. It is mentionable that bank management is looking forward to establish treasury mid office to effectively perform the reconciliation activities

Similar to credit risk, RMU is in the process of implementation of Value-at-Risk (VaR) to assess the foreign exchange risk more effectively.

Asset Liability Management: The Asset Liability Risk is comprises of Balance Sheet Risk and liquidity risk. The Balance Sheet risk refers to risk of change in earning and/or devaluation of asset due to interest rate movement. The liquidity risk can be defined as the risk or chance of failure to meet up any withdrawal/disbursement request by a counterparty/client. ALCO reviews liquidity requirements of the Bank, maturity of assets and liabilities, deposit and lending pricing strategy and the liquidity contingency plan. The Asset Liability Committee also monitors balance sheet risk.

The RMU risk assessment tools in regards to ALM risk management are as follow:

| Equity investment risk | Value-at-risk (VaR) on equity position |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Liquidity Risk | Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) |
| | Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR) |
| | Stress Testing (Duration and Sensitivity Analysis) |
| Interest Rate Risk | Assessment of Interest Rate Risk in Banking Book |

Prevention of Money Laundering: Money laundering risk is defined as the loss of reputation and expenses incurred as penalty for being negligent in prevention of money laundering. For mitigating the risks, the Bank has nominated a Chief Compliance Officer at Corporate Office and Branch Compliance Officers at branches, who independently review the accounting transactions to locate and verify suspicious transactions. Know Your Customer (KYC) policy and Transaction Profile (TP) format have been introduced. The regulatory requirements are being complied with and the guidelines in respect of KYC are being followed for opening of new accounts. Training is being provided continuously to all the categories of executives and officers for developing awareness and skill for identifying suspicious activities.

Ensuring Internal Control and Compliance: Operational loss arising from error and fraud due to lack of proper internal control and compliance. Internal Control & Compliance Department undertakes periodical and special audit and inspection of the branches and departments at corporate office for identifying and reviewing the operational lapses and compliance of statutory requirements as well as Bank's own quidelines. The audit Committee of the Board reviews the audit and inspection reports periodically and provides necessary instructions and recommendations for rectifications of lapses and observations identified by the audit team.

Further to above the bank is in the process of developing various globally recognized operational risk identification processes through the Risk Management Unit. For example adaptation of

Risk Control Self Assessment (RCSA) for assessing all possible operational risks based on operational process review and previous experiences before occurrence of any such event.

Using the Key Risk Indicator (KRI) approach to identify operational risk trigger points

Managing Information and munication Technology Risk: Bank Asia Limited follows the guideline stated in DFIM circular no. 6 dated 21 June 2010 regarding "Guideline on ICT Security for Banks and Financial Institutions, April 2010", IT management deals with IT policy documentation, internal IT audit, training etc. The core objective of IT management is to achieve the highest levels of technology service quality and minimize possible operational risk. Physical security involves providing environmental safeguards as well as controlling physical access to equipment and data. IT department has controls over Password, User ID maintenance, input control, network security, virus protection, internet and e-mail. Data centre has been set up and disaster recovery plan has been formulated as part of Business Continuity Planning (BCP).

All other risk management: These are risks that are not directly covered by core risk guidelines of Bangladesh Bank, more precisely additional risk under Basel II. The Risk Management Unit is primarily responsible for assessing and developing controls for managing these risks. In order to do so the RMU of the bank is performing various exercises, for example, with the help of Finance and IT division Minimum Capital Requirement (MCR) is assessed on quarterly basis, Stress Testing to assess the sensitivity of the bank against adverse scenarios is performed, additional capital (on top of MCR under Pillar -II) will be assessed using a model namely (currently in the process of development) Internal Capital Adequacy Assessment Process (ICAAP), Supervisory Review Process (SRP) is performed by the bank as per Bangladesh Bank requirement.

On top of assessment the RMU of the bank is reporting these risks to senior management (through RMU meeting, Board and Audit Committee reporting); which are ultimately aiding the bank to allocate adequate capital in line with Basel II requirement and at the same time implant active strategies to precisely manage all potential risks of the bank.

3.15 Events after Reporting Period

As per BAS -10 "Events after Reporting Period" events after the reporting period are those events, favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the end of the reporting period and the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

- (a) those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the end of the reporting period (adjusting events after the reporting period); and
- (b) those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting period (no adjusting events after the reporting period).

3.16 Related party disclosures

A party is related to the company if:

- directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, the party controls, is controlled by, or is under common control
 with, the company; has an interest in the company that gives it significant influence over the company; or has joint
 control over the company;
- (ii) the party is an associate;
- (iii) the party is a joint venture;
- (iv) the party is a member of the key management personnel of the Company or its parent;
- (v) the party is a close member of the family of any individual referred to in (i) or (iv);
- (vi) the party is an entity that is controlled, jointly controlled or significantly influenced by or for which significant voting power in such entity resides with, directly or indirectly, any individual referred to in (iv) or (v); or
- (vii) the party is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of the company, or of any entity that is a related party of the company.

3.17 Directors' responsibilities on statement

The Board of Directors takes the responsibilities for the preparation and presentation of these financial Statements.

3.18 Segment Reporting

As per BFRS 8 "Operating Segments", an operating segment is a component of an equity:

- (a) that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the same entity)
- (b) whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the entity's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performances, and
- (c) for which discrete financial information is available.

Bank reported its segment reporting in respect of business segment and geographical segment wise. Business segment comprise Conventional Banking, Islamic Banking, Off-shore Banking, Bank Asia Securities Limited, BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited. Geographical segments report consist location wise performance of above segments.

3.19 Compliance checklist of Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs)/Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs)

| Name of the standards | Ref. | Status |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| First-time Adoption of Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards | BFRS-1 | N/A |
| Share Based Payment | BFRS-2 | N/A |
| Business Combinations | BFRS-3 | Complied |
| Insurance Contracts | BFRS-4 | N/A |
| Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations | BFRS-5 | N/A |
| Exploration for and Evaluation of Mineral Resources | BFRS-6 | N/A |
| Financial Instruments: Disclosures | BFRS-7 | Complied |
| Operating Segments | BFRS-8 | Complied |
| Presentation of Financial Statements | BAS-1 | Complied |
| Inventories | BAS-2 | Complied |
| Statement of Cash Flows | BAS-7 | Complied |
| Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors | BAS-8 | Complied |
| Events after the Reporting Period | BAS-10 | Complied |
| Construction Contracts | BAS-11 | Complied |
| Income Taxes | BAS-12 | Complied |
| Property, Plant and Equipment | BAS-16 | Complied |
| Leases | BAS-17 | Complied |
| Revenue | BAS-18 | Complied |
| Employee Benefits | BAS-19 | Complied |
| Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance | BAS-20 | N/A |
| The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates | BAS-21 | Complied |
| Borrowing Costs | BAS-23 | Complied |
| Related Party Disclosures | BAS-24 | Complied |
| Accounting and Reporting by Retirement Benefit Plans | BAS-26 | N/A |
| Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements | BAS-27 | Complied |
| Investments in Associates | BAS-28 | Complied |
| Interests in Joint Ventures | BAS-31 | Complied |
| Financial Instruments: Presentation | BAS-32 | Complied |
| Earnings Per Share | BAS-33 | Complied |
| Interim Financial Reporting | BAS-34 | Complied |
| Impairment of Assets | BAS-36 | Complied |
| Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets | BAS-37 | Complied |
| Intangible Assets | BAS-38 | Complied |
| Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement | BAS-39 | Complied |
| Investment property | BAS-40 | Complied |
| Agriculture | BAS-41 | N/A |

3.20 Approval of financial statements

The financial statements were approved by the board of directors on 28 February 2013.

3.21 General

- Figures relating to the previous year included in this report have been rearranged, wherever considered necessary, to make them comparable with those of the current year without, however, creating any impact on the operating result and value of assets and liabilities as reported in the financial statements for the current year.
- (ii) Figures in these notes and in the annexed financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.
- (iii) These notes form an integral part of the annexed financial statements and accordingly are to be read in conjunction therewith.

| | | Notes | Amount At 31 Dec 2012 | in Taka At 31 Dec 2011 |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | 110100 | 71.01 500 2012 | 71.01 200 2011 |
| Cash | | | | |
| 4.1 | In hand | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking: | | | |
| | Local currency | | 1,151,790,672 | 965,600,912 |
| | Foreign currencies | | 11,475,150 | 9,472,700 |
| | · | | 1,163,265,822 | 975,073,612 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | - | - |
| | | | 1,163,265,822 | 975,073,612 |
| 4.1(a | Consolidated In hand | | | |
| (| Bank Asia Limited: | | 1,163,265,822 | 975,073,612 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Limited | | 78,740 | 12,469 |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | 1,621,142 | 392,687 |
| | | | 1,164,965,704 | 975,478,768 |
| 4.0 | Policy 20 Paralada Pada and Sanarada and | | | |
| 4.2 | Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking: | | | |
| | Balance with Bangladesh Bank | | E 004 000 001 | F 710 100 000 |
| | Local currency (statutory deposit) | | 5,224,908,621 | 5,718,160,668 |
| | Foreign currencies | | 121,390,059 5,346,298,680 | 273,376,428 |
| | Palanca with agent hank (Canali Pank Limited) | | 5,346,298,680 | 5,991,537,096 |
| | Balance with agent bank (Sonali Bank Limited) Local currency | | 84,407,343 | 60,668,333 |
| | Foreign currencies | | 04,407,343 | 00,000,333 |
| | i oreign currencies | | 84,407,343 | 60,668,333 |
| | | | 5,430,706,023 | 6,052,205,429 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | - | 0,002,200,420 |
| | on ono banking and | | 5,430,706,023 | 6,052,205,429 |
| | | | | |
| 4.2(a | Consolidated Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent ban | k | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited: | | 5,430,706,023 | 6,052,205,429 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Limited | | - | - |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | | |
| | | | 5,430,706,023 | 6,052,205,429 |
| | | | | |

4.3 Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR)

Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR) and Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) have been calculated and maintained in accordance with Section 33 of Banking Companies Act 1991, BRPD circular nos. 11 and 12, dated 25 August 2005 and MPD 4 & 5 dated 1 December 2010.

The statutory Cash Reserve Requirement on the Bank's time and demand liabilities at the rate 6% has been calculated and maintained with Bangladesh Bank in local currency and 19% (11.5% for Islamic Banking) Statutory Liquidity Ratio, including CRR, on the same liabilities has also been maintained in the form of cash in hand, balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank, treasury bills, bonds and debentures. CRR and SLR maintained by the Bank are shown below:

4.3.1 Cash Reserve Requirement (CRR)

Conventional

As per Bangladesh Bank MPD Circular No. 04 dated December 01, 2010, Bank has to maintain CRR @ 6% on fortnightly cumulative average basis and minimum @ 5.5% on daily basis.

| | | | Amount in Taka | |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| | | | | |
| | i. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance: | | | |
| | Required reserve (5.5 % on Demand and Time Liabilities) | | 5,573,700,000 | 4,918,666,253 |
| | Actual reserve maintained | | 6,527,678,000 | 5,477,534,000 |
| | Surplus | | 953,978,000 | 558,867,748 |
| | ii. Fortnightly Bank's CRR maintenance: | | | |
| | Required reserve (6% of Demand and Time Liabilities) | | 6,080,400,000 | 5,365,817,730 |
| | Actual reserve maintained (average) | | 6,138,738,765 | 5,704,430,836 |
| | Surplus | | 58,338,765 | 338,613,106 |
| | Islamic Banking | | | |
| | i. Daily Bank's CRR maintenance: | | | |
| | Required reserve (5.5% Demand and Time Liabilities) | | 112,702,141 | 109,832,910 |
| | Actual reserve maintained | | 132,735,000 | 139,896,836 |
| | Surplus | | 20,032,859 | 30,063,926 |
| | " F | | | |
| | ii. Fortnightly Bank's CRR maintenance: | | | |
| | Required reserve (6% of Demand and Time Liabilities) | | 122,947,790 | 119,817,720 |
| | Actual reserve maintained (Average) Surplus | | 137,804,706 14,856,916 | 139,896,836 20,079,116 |
| | Surpius | | 14,000,910 | 20,079,110 |
| 4.3.2 | Statutory Liquidity Ratio (SLR) | | | |
| | Conventional Banking | | | |
| | 19% of Average Demand and Time Liabilities including 6% of CRR: | | | |
| | Required reserve (including CRR) | | 19,254,527,710 | 16,991,756,150 |
| | Actual reserve maintained (including CRR) | | 25,036,754,770 | 17,867,248,295 |
| | Surplus | | 5,782,227,060 | 875,492,145 |
| | Islamic Banking | | | |
| | 11.5% of Average Demand and Time Liabilities including 6% of CRR | | | |
| | Required reserve (including CRR) | | 235,649,920 | 229,650,630 |
| | Actual reserve maintained (including CRR) | | 266,083,514 | 249,254,986 |
| | Surplus | | 30,433,594 | 19,604,356 |
| 122 | Held for Statutory Liquidity Ratio | | 5,812,660,654 | 895,096,501 |
| 4.3.3 | | | | |
| | Conventional Banking Cash in hand | | 1,142,317,481 | 958,615,462 |
| | Balance with Bangladesh Bank | | 6,527,678,000 | 5,564,534,000 |
| | Balance with agent bank (Sonali Bank Limited) | | 84,378,490 | 60,668,333 |
| | Government securities | | 17,352,896,919 | 11,281,562,100 |
| | Other securities | | 3,197,100 | 1,868,400 |
| | | | 25,110,467,990 | 17,867,248,295 |
| | Islamic Banking | | | |
| | Cash in hand | | 20,948,341 | 16,458,150 |
| | Balance with Bangladesh Bank | | 132,735,173 | 139,896,836 |
| | Balance with agent bank (Sonali Bank Limited) | | - | - |
| | Government securities Other securities | | 112,400,000 | 92,900,000 |
| | Other securities | | 266,083,514 | 249,254,986 |
| | | | 25,376,551,504 | 18,116,503,281 |
| | | | 20,010,001,001 | 10,110,000,201 |

| | | | Amount | Amount in Taka | |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 | |
| 5 Balan | ce with other banks and financial institutions | | | | |
| | In Bangladesh | | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 5.1.1) Off-shore banking unit | | 1,922,508,491 | 1,133,769,488 | |
| | on shore banking unit | | 1,922,508,491 | 1,133,769,488 | |
| | Outside Bangladesh | | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 5.2.1) | | 1,612,386,531 | 476,174,864 | |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | 168,665,514 | 25,905,860 | |
| | | | 1,781,052,045 | 502,080,724 | |
| | | | 3,703,560,536 | 1,635,850,212 | |
| 5.1 | In Bangladesh | | | | |
| 511 | Conventional and Islamic banking | | | | |
| 3.1.1 | Conventional and Islamic Danking | | | | |
| | Current accounts | | | | |
| | AB Bank Limited | | 41,480 | 4,418,043 | |
| | Agrani Bank Limited | | 826,280 | 608,300 | |
| | National Bank Limited | | 942,964 | 3,802,515 | |
| | Sonali Bank Limited | | 78,833 | 35,621,582 | |
| | Standard Chartered Bank | | 9,627,210 | 815,616 | |
| | Prime Bank Limited | | 308 | 57,259 | |
| | United Commercial Bank Limited | | _ | 2,564,433 | |
| | Trust Bank Limited | | 2,199,438 | 1,045,207 | |
| | | | 13,716,513 | 48,932,955 | |
| | Short-term deposit accounts | | | | |
| | BRAC Bank Limited | | 2,578,694 | 6,504,186 | |
| | AB Bank Limited | | 476,196 | - | |
| | Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited | | 154,902 | 148,722 | |
| | Jamuna Bank Limited | | - | 3,832 | |
| | Janata Bank Limited | | - | 2,500,000 | |
| | Rupali Bank Limited | | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | |
| | Uttara Bank Limited | | 2,582,186 | 2,679,793 | |
| | | | 8,791,978 | 14,836,533 | |
| | Fixed deposit accounts/ MTDR | | | | |
| | Islamic Finance and Investment Limited | | 30,000,000 | 120,000,000 | |
| | Hajj Finance Company Limited | | 150,000,000 | 150,000,000 | |
| | Shahjalal Islami Bank Limited | | 300,000,000 | 100,000,000 | |
| | Southeast Bank Limited | | 200,000,000 | - | |
| | The Premier Bank Limited | | 400,000,000 | 200,000,000 | |
| | Social Islamic Bank Limited | | 400,000,000 | 500,000,000 | |
| | ALA CLUL ID LE III | | 400,000,000 | | |

420,000,000 1,900,000,000

1,922,508,491

1,070,000,000

1,133,769,488

Al-Arafah Islami Bank limited

5.2 Outside Bangladesh

5.2.1 Conventional and Islamic banking

| CHE | nnt | acco | unto |
|------|------|------|------|
| Guii | UIIL | acco | นเหง |

5.3

| Current accounts | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Interest bearing: | | |
| Citibank N.A., London (EURO) | 455,373 | 436,769 |
| Citibank N.A., London (GBP) | 608,664 | 296,744 |
| Citibank NA, New York (USD) | 1,474,729,557 | 53,858,448 |
| Habib American Bank, New York | 45,396,454 | 123,240,546 |
| Mashreqbank psc, New York | 159,396 | 252,110,310 |
| National Westminster Bank plc, London | 38,914 | 3,343,527 |
| Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai | 6,269,456 | 152,316 |
| Standard Chartered Bank, New York | 833,635 | 574,005 |
| | 1,528,491,449 | 434,012,665 |
| Non-interest bearing : | | |
| AB Bank Limited, Mumbai | 272,639 | 573,736 |
| Bank of Nova Scotia, Toronto | - | - |
| Bhutan National Bank Limited, Thimphu | 2,367,047 | 4,909,097 |
| Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce | 78,962 | 1,664,995 |
| Commerzbank AG, Frankfurt | 4,061,850 | 9,939,774 |
| Credit Suisse First Boston, Zurich | 700,808 | 329,417 |
| Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited, Karachi | 14,061,176 | 6,331,735 |
| HSBC Australia Limited, Sydney | 433,319 | 41,384 |
| HSBC, New York | 566,725 | 728,391 |
| Hypo Vereinsbank, Munich | 334,924 | 1,409,857 |
| ICICI Bank Limited, Kowloon | 13,661,055 | 672,542 |
| ICICI Bank Limited, Mumbai | 320,056 | 129,478 |
| Muslim Commercial Bank Limited, Colombo | 6,878,066 | 1,845,036 |
| Muslim Commercial Bank Limited, Karachi | 2,770,887 | 6,978,965 |
| Nepal Bangladesh Bank Limited, Kathmandu | 3,589,373 | 3,295,132 |
| UBAF, Tokyo | 786,521 | 958,637 |
| Sonali Bank (UK) Limited, London | 1,851,521 | 1,932,494 |
| Wachovia Bank N.A, New York | 199,254 | 29,936 |
| JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A New York, U.S.A | 294,219 | - |
| Al Rajhi Bank K.S.A | 18,260,000 | - |
| Saudi Hollandi K.S.A | 5,939,857 | - |
| Wachovia Bank, London | 6,466,823 | 391,593 |
| | 83,895,082 | 42,162,199 |
| Details are shown in Anney A | 1,612,386,531 | 476,174,864 |
| Details are shown in Annex A. | | |
| Maturity grouping of balance with other banks and financial institution | | |
| Up to 1 month | 1,803,560,536 | 565,850,212 |
| More than 1 month but not more than 3 months | 250,000,000 | 250,000,000 |
| More than 3 months but not more than 6 months | 1,450,000,000 | 820,000,000 |
| More than 6 months but not more than 1 year | 200,000,000 | - |
| More than 1 year but not more than 5 years | - | - |
| More than 5 years | - | - |
| | 3,703,560,536 | 1,635,850,212 |
| | | |

| | | | Amount in Taka | |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| 5(a) | Consolidated Balance with other banks and financial institu | tions | | |
| J(a) | In Bangladesh | uons | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 1,922,508,491 | 1,133,769,488 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Limited BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | 2,642,694 | 101,065,026 |
| | | | 1,925,151,185 | 1,234,834,514 |
| | Less: Inter-company transactions | | 1,058,948 | 5,605,409 |
| | Outside Bangladesh | | 1,924,092,237 | 1,229,229,105 |
| | Bank Asia Limited Bank Asia Securities Limited | | 1,781,052,045 - | 502,080,724 |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | 5,748,428 | 1,629,408 |
| | | | 1,786,800,473 | 503,710,132 |
| | | | 3,710,892,710 | 1,732,939,237 |
| Money | at call and on short notice | | | |
| | Call money | | | |
| | With Banking companies (Note 6.1) With Non-banking financial institutions | | 220,000,000 | - |
| | With Non-paliking infancial institutions | | 220,000,000 | - |
| 6.1 | Call Money- with Banking companies: | | | |
| | South East Bank Limited | | 170,000,000 | - |
| | Mutual Trust Bank Limited | | 50,000,000 | - |
| | | | 220,000,000 | - |
| 6(a) | Consolidated Money at call and on short notice | | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 220,000,000 | _ |
| | Bank Asia Securities Limited | | - | - |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | - | _ |
| Invest | ments | | 220,000,000 | <u> </u> |
| 1111000 | Government (Note 7.1) | | 19,511,797,233 | 11,386,330,500 |
| | Others (Note 7.2) | | 5,603,107,281 | 4,564,180,689 |
| | Canala (Note 712) | | 25,114,904,514 | 15,950,511,189 |
| 7.1 | Government | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 7.1.1) | | 19,511,797,233 | 11,386,330,500 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | | |
| | | | 19,511,797,233 | 11,386,330,500 |
| 7.1.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking | | | |
| | Treasury bills (Note 7.1.1.1) | | 1,360,186,216 | 637,955,357 |
| | Treasury bonds (Note 7.1.1.2) | | 18,140,913,917 | 10,736,506,743 |
| | Debentures of House Building Finance Corporation Prize bonds | | 7,500,000 3,197,100 | 10,000,000 1,868,400 |
| | THZE DONUS | | 19,511,797,233 | 11,386,330,500 |
| 7.1.1. | 1 Treasury bills | | , , , , , , , | , -,, |
| | 91 days treasury bills | | 171,380,681 | - |
| | 182 days treasury bills | | 383,870,465 | - |
| | 364 days treasury bills | | 236,155,838 | 637,955,357 |
| | 30 days Bangladesh Bank bills | | 568,779,232 | - |
| | | | 1,360,186,216 | 637,955,357 |

| | | | | in Taka |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| | | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| 711 | 2 Transpury hands | | | |
| 7.1.1 | .2 Treasury bonds | | | |
| | Bangladesh Bank Islamic bond | | 112,400,000 | 92,900,000 |
| | 5 years Bangladesh Government treasury bonds | | 11,805,157,702 | 7,354,464,764 |
| | 10 years Bangladesh Government treasury bonds | | 5,738,513,694 | 2,997,741,979 |
| | 15 years Bangladesh Government treasury bonds | | 374,188,504 | 291,400,000 |
| | 20 years Bangladesh Government treasury bonds | | 110,654,017_ 18,140,913,917 | 10,736,506,743 |
| 7.2 | Others | | 10,110,010,017 | 10,700,000,710 |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 7.2.1) | | 5,603,107,281 | 4,564,180,689 |
| | | | 5,603,107,281 | 4,564,180,689 |
| 7.2.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking | | | |
| | Ordinary shares (Details are shown in Annexure-B) | | | |
| | Quoted shares | | 542,966,867 | 519,580,128 |
| | Unquoted share | | 285,118,145 | 278,595,473 |
| | | | 828,085,012 | 798,175,601 |
| | Provision for diminution in the market value of shares | | | |
| | | | 828,085,012 | 798,175,601 |
| | Mutual Fund | | | |
| | 1st Janata Bank Mutual fund | | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| | EBL NRB Ist Mutual Fund | | 149,665,000 | 150,000,000 |
| | Ist Bangladesh Fixed Income Fund | | 250,000,000 | 250,000,000 |
| | MBL 1st Mutual Fund | | 50,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| | | | 499,665,000 | 500,000,000 |
| | Debentures | | | |
| | Debentures (10 years): | | | |
| | Beximco Denims Limited | | 10,514,422 | 10,514,422 |
| | Beximo Textiles Limited | | 8,593,828 | 8,593,828 |
| | ACI Zero Coupon Bonds | | 26,249,019 | 36,896,838 |
| | MTBL subordinated bond | | 150,000,000 | 150,000,000 |
| | Orascom Telecom Bangladesh Limited | | 240,000,000 | 320,000,000 |
| | Prime Bank Limited | | 140,000,000 | 140,000,000 |
| | Timo Bank Emiliod | | 575,357,269 | 666,005,088 |
| | Placements | | | |
| | With Banking companies (Note 7.2.1(a)) | | 1,000,000,000 | 800,000,000 |
| | With Non-banking financial institutions (Note 7.2.1 (b)) | | 2,700,000,000 | 1,800,000,000 |
| | | | 3,700,000,000 | 2,600,000,000 |
| | | | 5,603,107,281 | 4,564,180,689 |
| 7.2.1 | (a) Placement- with Banking companies: | | | |
| | Prime Bank Limited | | 1,000,000,000 | 600,000,000 |
| | Dhaka Bank Limited | | | 200,000,000 |
| 7 2 1 | (b) Placement- with Non-banking financial institutions: | | 1,000,000,000 | 800,000,000 |
| 1.2.1 | International Leasing and Financial Services Limited | | | 100,000,000 |
| | Investment Corporation of Bangladesh | | 2,400,000,000 | 1,450,000,000 |
| | Lanka Bangla Finance Limited | | 150,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| | National Housing Finance and Investments Limited | | 100,000,000 | 100,000,000 |
| | Phoenix Finance and Investment Company Limited | | _ | 50,000,000 |
| | Hajj Finance Co. Ltd | | 50,000,000 | - |
| | Union Capital Limited | | 100,000,000 | _ |
| | | | 2,700,000,000 | 1,800,000,000 |
| | | | | .,555,550,000 |

| | | | Amount in Taka | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| 7.3 | Investments classified as per Bangladesh Bank circular: | | | |
| | Held for trading (HFT) | | 9,859,031,996 | 2,595,655,357 |
| | Held to maturity (HTM) | | 9,529,668,138 | 8,685,906,743 |
| | Other securities | | 5,726,204,380 | 4,668,949,089 |
| | | | 25,114,904,514 | 15,950,511,189 |
| 7.4 | Maturity-wise grouping | | | |
| | On demand | | 5,321,186,236 | 3,121,448,528 |
| | Up to 3 months | | 2,390,920,628 | 2,296,756,080 |
| | More than 3 months but not more than 1 year | | 2,557,965,589 | 731,951,734 |
| | More than 1 year but not more than 5 years | | 10,328,857,704 | 8,229,164,544 |
| | More than 5 years | | 4,515,974,357 | 1,571,190,303 |
| | | | 25,114,904,514 | 15,950,511,189 |
| 7(a) | Consolidated Investments | | | |
| | Government | | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 19,511,797,233 | 11,386,330,500 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Limited | | - | |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | - | _ |
| | | | 19,511,797,233 | 11,386,330,500 |
| | Others | | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 5,603,107,281 | 4,564,180,689 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Limited | | 153,978,168 | 153,119,000 |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | _ | - |
| | | | 5,757,085,449 | 4,717,299,689 |
| | and advance Providence | | 25,268,882,682 | 16,103,630,189 |
| Loans | and advances/investments | | | |
| | Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc/investments (Note 8.1) | | 88,105,182,365 | 75,123,828,789 |
| | Bills purchased and discounted (Note 8.2) | | 4,223,636,160 | 7,696,145,095 |
| | | | 92,328,818,525 | 82,819,973,884 |
| 8.1 | Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc/investments | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking | | | |
| | Inside Bangladesh | | | |
| | Overdrafts/ Quard against deposit | | 22,914,848,467 | 18,829,966,690 |
| | Cash credit/Bai Murabaha (Muajjal) | | 2,148,481,958 | 2,675,608,804 |
| | Loans (General)/ Musharaka | | 14,139,365,995 | 8,392,267,472 |
| | House building loans | | 283,864,953 | 566,583,219 |
| | Loan against trust receipts/ Bai Murabaha post import | | 16,187,903,159 | 22,834,596,704 |
| | Payment against documents | | 1,038,058,493 | 1,749,909,196 |
| | Consumer credit scheme | | 265,515,988 | 365,169,333 |
| | Transport loan | | 1,388,033,079 | 1,198,565,673 |
| | Term loan- industrial | | 5,754,457,997 | 3,667,190,324 |
| | Term loan- others/ Hire purchase under Shirkatul Melk | | 19,575,504,166 | 10,598,550,250 |
| | Staff Loan | | 605,219,890 | 474,796,621 |
| | Credit card | | 865,300,974 | 676,058,350 |
| | Small and medium enterprise (SME) | | 2,487,977,103 | 2,404,880,723 |
| | Credit for poverty alleviation scheme-micro credit | | 15,948,429 87,670,480,651 | 16,412,472 74,450,555,831 |
| | Outside Bangladesh | | 01,010,480,031 | 74,400,000,831 |
| | outside Daliyladesii | | 87,670,480,651 | 74,450,555,831 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | 434,701,714 | 673,272,958 |
| | on onoto ballning unit | | 88,105,182,365 | 75,123,828,789 |
| | | | 00,100,102,300 | 10,120,020,709 |

8

| | | | Amount in Taka | |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| | | | | |
| 8.2 | Bills purchased and discounte | ed | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking | g | 4,221,184,554 | 7,692,736,984 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | 2,451,606 | 3,408,111 |
| 8.3 | Maturity-wise grouping | | 4,223,636,160 | 7,696,145,095 |
| | Repayable on demand | | 12,838,600,000 | 16,539,240,771 |
| | Not more than 3 months | | 23,519,000,000 | 23,286,397,470 |
| | More than 3 months but not more | | 39,283,600,000 | 22,648,489,457 |
| | More than 1 year but not more the More than 5 years | ।।ता। Ə yeais | 7,967,618,525 8,720,000,000 | 13,323,424,917 7,022,421,269 |
| | · | | 92,328,818,525 | 82,819,973,884 |
| 8.4 | Net loans and advances/inves | | | |
| | Gross loans and advances/invest | | 92,328,818,525 | 82,819,973,884 |
| | Less: Interest suspense (Note 13 Provision for loans and advances | | 461,780,702 3,630,307,775 | 291,160,430 1,739,512,995 |
| | . Totalon for loans and advances | | 4,092,088,477 | 2,030,673,425 |
| <u> </u> | 1 | and and the first state of | 88,236,730,048 | 80,789,300,459 |
| 8.5 | | ents under the following broad categories | | |
| | In Bangladesh: Loans | | 63,041,851,940 | 53,618,253,295 |
| | Cash credits | | 2,148,481,958 | 2,675,608,804 |
| | Overdrafts | | 22,914,848,467 | 18,829,966,690 |
| | Bills purchased and discounted | | 3,899,493,717 92,004,676,082 | 7,437,033,549 82,560,862,338 |
| | Outside Bangladesh: | | JZ,UU4,U10,UOZ | UZ,UUU,UUZ,JJÖ |
| | Bills purchased and discounted | | 20/11/01/10 | 250 111 546 |
| | אוויס אווע מווע מווע פווע puro iaseu anu uiscounted | | 324,142,443 92,328,818,525 | 259,111,546 82,819,973,884 |
| 8.6 | Significant concentration wise | e grouping | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| | a) Directors | | - | - |
| | b) Chief Executive and other: Managing Director | senior executives | 1,164,000 | 1 502 002 |
| | i) Managing Directorii) Other senior executive | /es | 1,164,000 | 1,503,093 76,639,648 |
| | , | | 81,684,000 | 78,142,741 |
| | c) Consumers | | 21,950,238,000 | 23,300,504,000 |
| | i) Commercial lending ii) Export financing | | 516,192,000 | 375,208,941 |
| | iii) House building Ioan | | 283,864,953 | 566,583,219 |
| | iv) Consumer credit sch | | 2,893,328,000 | 2,573,496,061 |
| | v) Small and medium e vi) Staff loan | ภาเซา (H1969 | 2,487,977,103 523,535,890 | 2,404,880,721 396,653,880 |
| | vii) Credit card | | 865,300,974 | 676,058,350 |
| | viii) Non-banking financia | al institutions | 607,411,000 | 508,351,000 |
| | d) Industries | | 30,127,847,920 | 30,801,736,172 |
| | i) Agricultural and jute | | 4,699,894,000 | 1,227,956,000 |
| | ii) Cement | | 1,336,111,000 | 683,884,000 |
| | iii) Chemical iv) Electronics | | 1,083,588,000 1,085,749,000 | 272,578,000 215,099,000 |
| | v) Food and allied | | 3,465,632,000 | 1,735,566,000 |
| | vi) Paper | - | 3,102,541,000 | 2,514,048,000 |
| | vii) Readymade garment viii) Real estate | TS . | 3,272,491,000 3,145,325,000 | 3,548,051,000 2,936,983,000 |
| | ix) Steel | | 3,145,325,000 | 3,712,462,000 |
| | x) Textile | | 5,870,497,000 | 5,827,714,000 |
| | xi) Other | | 23,821,941,605 | 25,498,296,971 |
| | | | 54,828,831,605 | 48,172,637,971 |

| | | Amount | in Taka |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| | | | |
| | e) Infrastructural | | |
| | i) Power | 906,356,000 | 411,713,000 |
| | ii) Telecom | 1,369,681,000 | 325,253,000 |
| | iii) Construction | 1,164,470,000 | 941,905,000 |
| | iv) Transport | 3,849,948,000 | 2,088,586,000 |
| | | 7,290,455,000 | 3,767,457,000 |
| | | 92,328,818,525 | 82,819,973,884 |
| 8.7 | Geographical location-wise grouping | | |
| | Inside Bangladesh | | |
| | Urban | | |
| | Dhaka Division | 57,834,117,947 | 49,632,159,915 |
| | Chittagong Division | 24,869,628,527 | 24,739,358,208 |
| | Khulna Division | 1,114,425,174 | 818,146,158 |
| | Rajshahi Division | 1,552,792,590 | 1,257,419,535 |
| | Barisal | 114,177,357 | - |
| | Sylhet Division | 827,402,971 | 614,620,163 |
| | | 86,312,544,566 | 77,061,703,979 |
| | Rural | 0.040.007.057 | 0.000.040.040 |
| | Dhaka Division | 3,946,867,857 | 3,368,340,646 |
| | Chittagong Division | 1,737,480,754 | 2,082,813,520 |
| | Sylhet Division | 101,109,479 | 125,041,514 |
| | Rajshahi Division | 230,815,869 | 182,074,225 |
| | Outside Bangladesh | 6,016,273,959 | 5,758,269,905 |
| | Outside Danyladesii | 92,328,818,525 | 82,819,973,884 |
| 8.8 | Loans/investments including bills purchased and discounted covered by securities | 32,320,010,323 | 02,013,373,004 |
| | Collateral of movable/immovable assets | 56,772,734,390 | 34,923,253,261 |
| | Local banks and financial institutions' guarantee | 2,093,589,830 | 3,983,950,688 |
| | Foreign banks' guarantee | 185,020,274 | 448,544,995 |
| | Export documents | 2,147,637,003 | 2,082,746,407 |
| | Cash and quasi cash | 5,905,896,151 | 4,124,075,038 |
| | Personal guarantee | 17,302,346,638 | 29,988,798,497 |
| | Other securities | 7,921,594,239 | 7,268,604,998 |
| | | 92,328,818,525 | 82,819,973,884 |
| 8.9 | Details of large loan/investment | | |

As at 31 December 2012 there were sixteen (2011: ten) clients with whom amount of outstanding loans and advances exceeded 10% of the total capital of the Bank. Total capital of the Bank was Taka 13,930.18 million as at 31 December 2012 (Taka 12,447.32 million in 2011).

Details are shown in Annex E.

8.10 Particulars of loans and advances/investments

| i) | Loans/investments considered good in respect of which the Bank is fully secured | 67,104,877,648 | 45,562,570,389 |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| ii) | Loans/investments considered good against which the Bank holds no security other than the debtors' personal guarantee | 17,302,346,638 | 29,988,798,497 |
| iii) | Loans/investments considered good secured by the personal undertaking of one or more parties in addition to the personal guarantee of the debtors | 7,921,594,239 | 7,268,604,998 |

| | | | , | Notes | Amount At 31 Dec 2012 | t in Taka At 31 Dec 2011 |
|------|-------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | iv) | | ns/investments adversely classified; provision not intained there against | | - | - |
| | v) | | ns/investments due by directors or officers of the Bank or of them either separately or jointly with any other persons | | 92,328,818,525 | 82,819,973,884 474,796,621 |
| | vi) | dire par | ns/investments due from companies or firms in which the ectors or officers of the bank have interest as directors, there or managing agents or in case of private companies, members | | | _ |
| | vii) | tem the | ximum total amount of advances/investments, including approary advances/investments made at any time during year to directors or managers or officers of the bank any of them either separately or jointly with any other person. | | 605,219,890 | 474,796,621 |
| | viii) | tem the are | ximum total amount of advances/investments, including approary advances/investments granted during the year to companies or firms in which the directors of the bank interested as directors, partners or managing agents in the case of private companies, as members | | <u>-</u> | - |
| | ix) | Due | e from banking companies | | 4,223,636,160 | 7,696,145,095 |
| | x) | Clas | ssified loans/investments for which interest has not been cha | rge: | | |
| | | a) | Increase of provision (specific) | | 1,919,022,242 | 309,232,000 |
| | | | Amount of loan written off Amount realised against the loans previously written off | | 455,830,000 - | - |
| | | b) | Provision kept against loans/investments classified as bad | debts | 2,475,192,242 | 556,170,000 |
| | | c) | Interest credited to interest suspense account | | 461,780,702 | 291,160,430 |
| | xi) | Ope Am The | nulative amount of written off loans/investments ening balance ount written off during the year e amount of written off loans/investments for which suit has been filed | | 858,331,493 455,830,000 1,314,161,493 | 858,331,493 - 858,331,493 |
| 8.11 | Grou | ıping | as per classification rules | | | |
| | | . assifi | • | | | |
| | | dard | including staff loan | | 85,977,825,111 | 79,365,473,884 |
| | 01 | | ecial mentioned account | | 1,099,509,120 | 1,204,538,000 |
| | uas | sified Sub | : o-standard | | 531,549,128 | 548,857,000 |
| | | | ibtful | | 780,234,525 | 443,010,000 |
| | | Bac | 1/loss | | 3,939,700,641 | 1,258,095,000 |
| | | | | | 5,251,484,294 92,328,818,525 | 2,249,962,000 |
| | | | | | <u> </u> | 82,819,973,884 |

Amount in Taka

At 31 Dec 2012

Notes

At 31 Dec 2011

8.12 Particulars of required provision for loans and advances/investments

| | Outstanding | Base for | % of | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Status | at 31 Dec 2012 | provision | required provis | son Required p | provision |
| For loans and advanc | ces/Investments: | | | | |
| Unclassified - genera | al provision | | | | |
| All unclassified loans (d | other | | | | |
| than SME financing, ho | ouse | | | | |
| building loan and loan | | | | | |
| for professional, loan | | | | | |
| to Brokerage House (Bl | H), consumer finance, | | | | |
| staff loan and SMA | 64,845,313,798 | 64,845,313,798 | 1% | 658,826,919 | 622,657,360 |
| Small and medium | | | | | |
| enterprise financing | 12,735,380,949 | 12,735,380,949 | 0.25% | 31,838,452 | 87,803,740 |
| House building loan an | d | | | | |
| loan for professional | 1,993,231,067 | 1,993,231,067 | 2% | 39,864,621 | 40,305,100 |
| Loans to BH | 4,308,863,483 | 4,308,863,483 | 2% | 86,177,270 | 82,078,980 |
| Consumer finance | 1,657,882,495 | 1,657,882,495 | 5% | 82,894,125 | 75,576,150 |
| Special mentioned | | | | | |
| account | 1,099,509,120 | 1,097,528,673 | 5% | 54,876,434 | 58,835,850 |
| | | | | 954,477,821 | 967,257,180 |
| Off-shore unit | | | | | |
| Unclassified loans | | | | | |
| (general) | 437,153,320 | 437,153,320 | 1% | 4,371,533 | 6,766,820 |
| Special mentioned acc | ount | | | - | - |
| | | | | 4,371,533 | 6,766,820 |
| 01 10 1 10 | | | | | |
| Classified - specific p | | 000 007 007 | 000/ / 50/ | 44,000,700 | 00.400.000 |
| Sub-standard | 531,549,128 | 223,837,067 | 20% / 5% | 44,399,799 | 60,466,000 |
| Doubtful | 780,234,525 | 243,439,034 | 50% | 121,517,088 | 155,786,000 |
| Bad/loss | 3,939,700,640 | 2,475,192,242 | 100% | 2,475,192,242 | 556,170,000 |
| | | | | 2,641,109,129 | 772,422,000 |
| Required provision for I | | | | 3,599,958,483 | 1,746,446,000 |
| Total provision maintair | | | Γ | 0.005.000.040 | 1 700 510 005 |
| Conventional and Islam | | | | 3,625,936,242 | 1,739,512,995 |
| Off-shore Banking Unit | | | | 4,371,533 | 6,933,005 |
| Europe provision -+ 04 | Dagarahar | | - | 3,630,307,775 | 1,746,446,000 |
| Excess provision at 31 | December | | = | 30,349,292 | |

| | | | Amount in Taka | |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| 8.13 | Suits filed by the Bank (Branch wise details) | | | |
| 0.10 | , | | 05.040.004 | 20 412 000 |
| | Bashundhara Branch CDA Avenue Branch | | 25,949,834 | 20,412,980 |
| | Corporate Branch | | 12,983,420 286,700,280 | 12,983,420 8,096,339 |
| | Dhanmondi Branch | | 7,250,553 | 0,090,339 |
| | Dilkusha Branch | | 55,210,157 | 48,530,251 |
| | Gulshan Branch | | 101,159,943 | 53,119,943 |
| | Khatunganj Branch | | 772,417,366 | 10,559,241 |
| | Malkhanagar Branch | | 89,742,510 | 10,000,211 |
| | Mirpur branch | | 4,775,474 | 4,389,095 |
| | North South Road Branch | | 196,703,158 | 44,231,132 |
| | Principal Office Branch | | 321,791,549 | 316,267,766 |
| | Scotia Branch | | 660,525,498 | 448,725,404 |
| | Sheikh Mujib Road Branch | | 178,292,752 | 116,852,098 |
| | Sylhet Main Branch | | 13,790,574 | 13,790,574 |
| | Uttara Branch | | 590,000 | 590,000 |
| | Credit cards | | 58,705 | 58,705 |
| | Agrabad Branch | | 211,174,937 | 34,090,264 |
| | Mitford Branch | | 25,635,919 | 25,635,919 |
| | Rajshai Branch | | 547,173 | 547,173 |
| | Sylhet Upashahar Branch | | 5,557,250 | 5,557,250 |
| | Jatrabari SME Service Centre | | 644,879 | 644,879 |
| | Jurain SME service centre | | 838,651 | , - |
| | | | 2,972,340,582 | 1,165,082,433 |
| 8.14 | Bills purchased and discounted | | | |
| | Payable in Bangladesh | | 3,899,493,717 | 7,437,033,549 |
| | Payable outside Bangladesh | | 324,142,443 | 259,111,546 |
| | Tayable outside bangladesii | | 4,223,636,160 | 7,696,145,095 |
| 8.15 | Maturity-wise grouping of bills purchased and discounted | | 1,220,000,100 | 7,000,110,000 |
| | Payable within 1 month | | 1,516,600,000 | 1,252,196,521 |
| | More than 1 month but less than 3 months | | 1,844,900,000 | 2,955,408,840 |
| | More than 3 months but less than 6 months | | 419,936,160 | 797,340,161 |
| | More than 6 months | | 442,200,000 | 2,691,199,572 |
| | Wore than o months | | 4,223,636,160 | 7,696,145,094 |
| 8.(a) | Consolidated Loans and advances/investments | | | 7,000,140,004 |
| | Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc/investments | | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 88,105,182,365 | 75,123,828,789 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Limited | | 4,913,963,024 | 4,402,311,765 |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | - | - |
| | | | 93,019,145,389 | 79,526,140,554 |
| | Less: Inter- companies transactions | | 3,832,353,679 | 3,879,216,504 |
| | | | 89,186,791,710 | 75,646,92 4,050 |
| | Bills purchased and discounted | | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 4,223,636,160 | 7,696,145,095 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Limited | | - | |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | _ | - |
| | | | 4,223,636,160 | 7,696,145,095 |
| | | | 93,410,427,870 | 83,343,069,145 |

| | | | Amount | in Taka |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| 9 Fixed | assets including premises, furniture and fixtures | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 9.1) | | 4,520,492,208 | 4,584,547,197 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | 4,520,492,208 | 4,584,547,197 |
| 9.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking Cost: | | | |
| | Land | | 2,531,152,000 | 2,531,152,000 |
| | Building | | 1,731,978,115 | 1,716,628,217 |
| | Furniture and fixtures | | 709,500,939 | 593,180,514 |
| | Equipments | | 443,755,877 | 382,329,549 |
| | Computer and accessories | | 224,197,219 | 198,493,894 |
| | Motor vehicles | | 131,986,360 | 110,493,360 |
| | | | 5,772,570,510 | 5,532,277,534 |
| | Less: Accumulated depreciation | | 1,207,472,802 | 903,124,836 |
| | Adjustment of Assets revaluation | | 44,605,500 | 44,605,501 |
| | Written down value at the end of the year | | 4,520,492,208 | 4,584,547,197 |
| | Details are shown in Annex C | | | |
| 9(a) | Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures | | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 4,520,492,208 | 4,584,547,197 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Limited | | 13,612,271 | 17,272,329 |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | 14,790,620 | 17,011,800 |
| | 3, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, | | 4,548,895,099 | 4,618,831,326 |
| | Details are shown in Annex C.2 | | | |
| 0 Othe | rassets | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 10.1) | | 7,872,670,163 | 5,694,771,499 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | 6,956,777 | 16,474,984 |
| 10.1 | Conventional and Islamia banking | | 7,879,626,940 | 5,711,246,483 |
| 10.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking | | | |
| | Income generating other assets | | 007 410 000 | 400 544 000 |
| | Income receivable (Note 10.2) | | 627,416,960 | 493,544,988 |
| | Investment in BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | 32,500,000 449,990,000 | 24,974,077 |
| | Investment in Bank Asia Securities Ltd | | 1,109,906,960 | 449,990,000 968,509,065 |
| | Non-income generating other assets | | 1,109,900,900 | 900,509,005 |
| | Stock of stamps | | 2,507,576 | 2,070,145 |
| | Stationery, printing materials, etc | | 17,885,868 | 21,389,636 |
| | Prepaid expenses | | 5,249,128 | 4,403,670 |
| | Deposits and advance rent | | 238,887,013 | 225,775,356 |
| | Due from Capital Market Division of the Bank | | 20,744,552 | 129,799,655 |
| | Branch adjustment account (Note 10.3) | | 53,875,462 | 74,790,740 |
| | Advances, prepayments and others (Note 10.4) | | 216,428,464 | 93,399,563 |
| | Advance income tax | | 5,575,514,163 | 3,960,952,259 |
| | Receivable against government | | 234,757,049 | 106,293,004 |
| | Receivable against remittance | | | 3,911,097 |
| | Sundry debtors | | 312,592,760 | 37,977,390 |
| | Protested bills | | 56,810,639 | 56,810,639 |
| | Receivable from BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | 19,783,539 | 5,057,000 |
| | Investment in BA Express USA Inc | | 3,150,000 | |
| | Excise duty recoverable | | 4,576,990 | 3,632,280 |
| | , | | 6,762,763,203 | 4,726,262,434 |
| | | | 7,872,670,163 | 5,694,771,499 |

10.2 Income receivable

Income receivable consists of interest accrued on investment and other income.

10.3 Branch adjustment accounts

This represents outstanding inter-branch and head office transactions (net) which are originated but not responded by the counter transaction at the balance sheet date. The unresponded entries of 31 December 2012 are given below:

| | Number of unresponded entries (Debit) | Amount of unresponded entries (Taka) | Number of unresponded entries (Credit) | Amount of unresponded entries (Taka) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Up to 3 months More than 3 months | 173 | 57,121,000 | 113 | 14,665,000 |
| but within 6 months More than 6 months | 44 | 9,950,000 | 69 | 6,539,000 |
| but within 1 year More than 1 year | 33 | 11,900,000 | 87 | 2,886,000 |
| but within 5 years | 38 | 9,325,000 | 26 | 2,443,000 |
| Above 5 years | 288 | 88,296,000 | 295 | 26,533,000 |

10.4 Advances, prepayments and others

Advances, prepayments and others account consists of advance amount paid for purchasing of fixed assets, advance payment of rent for new branches of the Bank, advance against salary and legal expenses, etc.

10(a) Consolidated Other assets

| Bank Asia Limited | 7,879,626,940 | 5,711,246,483 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | , , , |
| Bank Asia Securities Limited | 110,173,218 | 74,817,110 |
| BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | 2,565,940 | 1,674,271 |
| | 7,992,366,098 | 5,787,737,864 |
| Less: Inter- companies transactions | | |
| Investment in Bank Asia Securities Limited | 449,990,000 | 449,990,000 |
| Investment in BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | 32,500,000 | 26,000,000 |
| Receivable from BASL | 15,000,000 | 117,397,136 |
| Receivable from BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | 14,274,347 | - |
| | 7,480,601,751 | 5,194,350,728 |
| | | |
| owings from other banks, financial institutions and agents | | |

11 B

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited

| Borre | owings from other banks, financial institutions and agents | | |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 11.1) Off-shore banking unit | 3,825,000,476 | 1,226,743,285 |
| | | 3,825,000,476 | 1,226,743,285 |
| 11.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking | | |
| | In Bangladesh (Note 11.1.1) | 3,825,000,476 | 1,226,743,285 |
| | Outside Bangladesh | <u> </u> | |
| | | 3,825,000,476 | 1,226,743,285 |
| 11.1. | 1 In Bangladesh | | |
| | Secured | - | - |
| | Un secured: | | |
| | Money at call and on short notice | - | - |
| | Trust Bank Limited | 200,000,000 | - |
| | State Bank of India | 150,000,000 | = |
| | Janata Bank Limited | = | 100 000 000 |

350,000,000

100,000,000

200,000,000

| | | Amoun | t in Taka |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 201 |
| | Term borrowing | | |
| | Bangladesh Bank refinance (Islamic) | 1,400,000,000 | 900,000,00 |
| | Bangladesh Bank refinance and ALS | 2,075,000,476 | 126,743,28 |
| | Daligiauesii Dalik itiliialice aliu ALS | 3,475,000,476 | 1,026,743,28 |
| | | 3,825,000,476 | 1,226,743,28 |
| 11.2 | Maturity-wise grouping | <u></u> | 1,220,140,20 |
| | | 1 014 200 000 | 200,000,00 |
| | Payable on demand | 1,914,300,000 | 200,000,0 |
| | Up to 1 month | - | |
| | More than 1 month but within 3 months | 1 010 700 476 | 000 000 0 |
| | More than 3 months but within 1 year More than 1 year but within 5 years | 1,910,700,476 | 900,000,0 |
| | More than 5 years | - | |
| | Wole than 5 years | 3,825,000,476 | 1,100,000,0 |
| | | 3,023,000,470 | 1,100,000,0 |
| 11(a) | Consolidated Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and | agents | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | 3,825,000,476 | 1,226,743,28 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Limited | 4,282,363,679 | 3,879,216,50 |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | , , , , <u>-</u> | - |
| | | 8,107,364,155 | 5,105,959,78 |
| | Less: inter- companies transactions | 3,832,353,679 | 3,879,216,50 |
| | | 4,275,010,476 | 1,226,743,28 |
| 11/00 | Cubardinated Nan Cannortible Zone Couran Dand | | |
| 11(aa |) Subordinated Non-Convertible Zero Coupon Bond | | |
| | A.K Khan & Company Limited | 249,997,004 | • |
| | EBL NRB Mutual Fund | 19,920,576 | |
| | Popular Life 1st Mutual Fund | 9,960,288 | |
| | EXIM Bank 1st Mutual Fund | 39,996,781 | |
| | IFIC Bank 1st Mutual Fund | 9,960,288 | |
| | AB Bank 1st Mutual Fund | 37,973,598 | |
| | EBL First Mutual Fund | 9,991,414 | • |
| | First Bangladesh Fixed Income Fund | 209,944,195 | |
| | Industrial and Infrastructure Development Finance Company Limited (IIDFC) | 12,254,267 | |
| | | 599,998,411 | • |
| Depo | sits and other accounts | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 12.1) | 109,467,216,825 | 94,739,930,73 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | 594,558,558 | 391,167,87 |
| | | 110,061,775,383 | 95,131,098,60 |
| | Deposits and other accounts | | |
| | Current/Al-wadeeah current accounts and other accounts | | |
| | Deposits from banks | - | - |
| | Deposits from customers | 14,543,844,248 | 12,024,446,86 |
| | | 14,543,844,248 | 12,024,446,86 |
| | Bills payable | | |
| | Deposits from banks | - | - |
| | | 1 500 001 105 | |
| | Deposits from customers | 1,502,901,195 | 1,099,573,43 |

| | | Notes | Amount At 31 Dec 2012 | t in Taka At 31 Dec 2011 |
|-------|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | 110103 | At 01 000 2012 | At 01 000 2011 |
| | Savings bank/Mudaraba savings bank deposits | | | |
| | Deposits from banks | | - | - |
| | Deposits from customers | | 10,613,363,599 | 9,060,930,520 |
| | | | 10,613,363,599 | 9,060,930,520 |
| | Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits | | | |
| | Deposits from banks | | 1,111,957,040 | 520,820,616 |
| | Deposits from customers | | 81,695,150,743 | 72,425,327,176 |
| | | | 82,807,107,783 | 72,946,147,792 |
| | | | 109,467,216,825 | 95,131,098,609 |
| | | | | |
| 12.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking | | | |
| | Deposits from banks (Note 12.1.1) | | 1,111,957,040 | 520,820,616 |
| | Deposits from customers (Note 12.1.2) | | 108,355,259,785 | 94,219,110,123 |
| | | | 109,467,216,825 | 94,739,930,739 |
| 12.1. | 1 Deposits from banks | | | |
| | Fixed deposit: | | | |
| | AB Bank Limited | | 1,222,860 | 1,174,736 |
| | EXIM Bank Limited | | 5,739,640 | 5,566,041 |
| | Sonali Bank Limited | | 4,500,000 | 13,600,000 |
| | Social Islami Bank Limited | | 300,494,540 | 300,479,839 |
| | The Premier Bank Limited | | 400,000,000 | 200,000,000 |
| | Shajalal Islami Bank | | 200,000,000 | - |
| | Southeast Bank | | 200,000,000 | <u>-</u> |
| | | | 1,111,957,040 | 520,820,616 |
| | Bangladesh Bank refinance | | | |
| | | | 1,111,957,040 | 520,820,616 |

| | | | Δμοιιο | t in Taka |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| | | | | |
| 12.1.2 | Deposits from customers Current/Al-wadeeah current accounts and other | | | |
| | accounts (Note 12.1.2a) | | 14,543,844,248 | 11,911,171,392 |
| | Bills payable (Note 12.1.2b) | | 1,502,901,195 | 1,099,573,430 |
| | Savings bank/Mudaraba savings deposits | | 10,613,363,599 | 9,060,930,520 |
| | Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits (Note 12.1.2c) | | 81,695,150,743 | 72,147,434,781 |
| | | | 108,355,259,785 | 94,219,110,123 |
| 12 1 2a | Current/Al-wadeeah current accounts and other accounts | | | |
| | Current/Al-wadeeah current accounts | | 5,335,346,474 | 4,514,550,117 |
| | Other demand deposit - Local currency | | 7,025,389,232 | 5,406,222,756 |
| | Other demand deposit - Foreign currencies | | 1,427,978,931 | 1,187,877,992 |
| | Foreign currency deposits | | 755,129,611 | 802,520,527 |
| | Export retention quota | | 14,543,844,248 | <u>-</u> 11,911,171,392 |
| | | | | |
| 12.1.2b | Bills payable | | | 4 00 4 400 000 |
| | Bills payable - local currency | | 1,497,757,234 | 1,094,102,098 |
| | Bills payable - foreign currencies Demand draft | | 5,143,961 - | 5,471,332 - |
| | | | 1,502,901,195 | 1,099,573,430 |
| 12 1 20 | Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits | | | |
| 12.1.20 | Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits | | 58,971,370,666 | 56,494,004,670 |
| | Special notice deposit | | 9,466,715,034 | 6,462,740,737 |
| | Foreign currency deposits (interest bearing) | | 8,257,208 | 8,241,390 |
| | Deposit under schemes | | 13,248,807,835 | 9,182,447,984 |
| | | | 81,695,150,743 | 72,147,434,781 |
| 12.2 | Payable on demand and time deposits | | | |
| | a) Demand deposits | | | |
| | Current/Al-wadeeah current accounts and other accounts | | 5,855,279,043 | 4,627,825,593 |
| | Savings bank/Mudaraba savings deposits | | 955,202,724 | 815,483,747 |
| | Foreign currency deposits (non interest bearing) | | 2,183,108,542 | 1,990,398,519 |
| | Sundry deposits | | 7,025,389,232 | 5,406,222,756 |
| | Bills payable | | 1,502,901,195 17,521,880,736 | 1,099,573,430 13,939,504,045 |
| | | | 11,021,000,100 | 10,000,001,010 |
| | b) Time deposits | | 0.050.100.075 | 0.045.440.770 |
| | Savings bank/Mudaraba savings deposits Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits | | 9,658,160,875 60,157,953,695 | 8,245,446,773 57,292,717,681 |
| | Foreign currency deposits (interest bearing) | | 8,257,208 | 8,241,390 |
| | Special notice deposit | | 9,466,715,034 | 6,462,740,737 |
| | Security deposits | | - | - |
| | Deposits under schemes | | 13,248,807,835 | 9,182,447,984 |
| | | | 92,539,894,647 | 81,191,594,565 |
| | | | 110,061,775,383 | 95,131,098,609 |
| 12.3 | Sector-wise break-up of deposits and other accounts | | | |
| | Government | | 3,187,922,000 | 2,102,131,000 |
| | Deposit from banks | | 1,111,957,040 | 520,820,616 |
| | Other public | | 4,277,966,000 | 5,204,904,000 |
| | Foreign currencies | | 2,791,068,269 | 2,395,279,111 |
| | Private | | 98,692,862,074 | 84,907,963,882 |
| | | | 110,061,775,383 | 95,131,098,609 |

| | | | Amount | t in Taka |
|------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| | | | | |
| 12.4 | Maturity-wise grouping | | | |
| | Deposits from banks | | | |
| | Payable on demand | | - | - |
| | Up to 1 month | | 6,962,500 | 1,174,736 |
| | Over 1 month but within 6 months | | 904,994,540 | 19,166,041 |
| | Over 6 months but within 1 year | | 200,000,000 | 300,479,839 |
| | Over 1 year but within 5 years | | - | 200,000,000 |
| | Over 5 years | | _ | _ |
| | | | 1,111,957,040 | 520,820,616 |
| | Customer deposits excluding bills payable | | | |
| | Payable on demand | | 16,395,798,805 | 6,406,487,198 |
| | Up to 1 month | | 34,689,907,118 | 8,450,966,833 |
| | Over 1 month but within 6 months | | 20,152,205,460 | 29,692,891,760 |
| | Over 6 months but within 1 year | | 14,864,230,382 | 16,283,032,640 |
| | Over 1 year but within 5 years | | 15,675,375,383 | 23,494,878,147 |
| | Over 5 years | | 5,669,400,000 | 9,182,447,984 |
| | | | 107,446,917,148 | 93,510,704,563 |
| | Bills payable | | | |
| | Payable on demand | | 170,701,195 | 1,099,573,430 |
| | Up to 1 month | | - | - |
| | Over 1 month but within 6 months | | 1,332,200,000 | _ |
| | Over 6 months but within 1 year | | - | _ |
| | Over 1 year but within 5 years | | - | _ |
| | Over 5 years | | - | _ |
| | | | 1,502,901,195 | 1,099,573,430 |
| | | | | |

110,061,775,383

95,131,098,609

| 12(a) Consolidated Deposits and other accounts Current/Al-wadecah current accounts Current/Al-wadecah current accounts and other accounts Bank Asia Limited 114,812,145 95,826,807 BA Exchange Company (LIK) Limited 114,812,145 95,826,807 BA Exchange Company (LIK) Limited 11,178,588,962 12,120,273,735 1,058,948 5,605,409 15,177,530,014 12,114,668,376 BIIIs payable 1,502,901,195 1,099,573,430 Bank Asia Limited 1,502,901,195 1,099,573,430 Bank Asia Suburities Limited 2,502,901,195 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,573,702 1,099,5 | | | | A | U. Tala |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | | | Notes | | |
| Current/Al-wadeeah current accounts and other accounts 15,063,776,817 12,024,446,86 8ank Asia Limited 114,812,145 95,826,867 8A Exchange Company (UK) Limited 15,178,588,62 12,120,273,73 15,178,588,62 12,120,273,73 15,178,588,62 12,120,273,73 15,089,848 15,177,530,014 12,114,688,326 18,177,530,014 12,114,688,326 18,177,530,014 12,114,688,326 18,177,530,014 12,114,688,326 18,177,530,014 12,114,688,326 18,177,530,014 12,114,688,326 18,177,530,014 12,114,688,326 18,177,530,014 12,114,688,326 18,177,530,014 12,114,688,326 18,177,530,014 12,114,688,326 18,177,530,014 12,114,688,326 18,178,334 18,189,334,344 18,189,349,344 18,189,349,349 18,189,349,349 18,189,349,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,189,349 18,1 | | | Motes | ALST DEC 2012 | ALST Dec 2011 |
| Bank Asia Limited 15,063,776,817 12,024,446,868 Bark Asia Securities Limited 114,612,145 95,826,867 Ba Exchange Company, UKJ Limited 15,178,580,062 12,120,273,30 Less: Inter-company transactions 15,177,530,114 12,114,686,36 Bills payable 8 1,502,901,195 1,099,573,430 Bank Asia Limited 1,502,901,195 1,099,573,430 Bank Asia Securities Limited 1,502,901,195 1,099,573,430 Bank Asia Limited 2,282,802,802,802 2,282,802,802,802 Bank Asia Limited 8,281,733,772 72,946,147,792 Bank Asia Limited 8,281,733,772 72,946,147,792 </td <td>12(a)</td> <td>Consolidated Deposits and other accounts</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | 12(a) | Consolidated Deposits and other accounts | | | |
| Bank Asia Securities Limited 114,812,145 95,826,867 AB Exchange Company (LIK) Limited 15,178,588,962 12,120,273,735 Less: Inter-company transactions 1,058,948 5,605,409 Bills payable 1,502,901,195 1,099,573,430 Bank Asia Limited 1,502,901,195 1,099,573,430 Bank Asia Securities Limited 1,502,901,195 1,099,573,430 Bank Asia Limited 1,502,901,195 1,099,573,430 Bank Asia Limited 1,502,901,195 1,099,573,430 Bank Asia Limited 1,0613,363,599 9,060,930,520 Bank Asia Securities Limited 0 1,01613,363,599 9,060,930,520 Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits 82,881,733,777 72,946,147,792 Bank Asia Securities Limited 82,881,733,777 72,946,147,792 Bank Asia Securities Limited 82,881,733,777 72,946,147,792 13 Other Liabilities 2 72,746,147,792 Corventional and Islamic banking (Note 13.1) 1,2,820,538,143 8,880,989,211 Off-shore banking unit 8,891,809 1,1,643,361 1,643,361 | | Current/Al-wadeeah current accounts and other accounts | | | |
| BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | | | | |
| | | | | 114,812,145 | 95,826,867 |
| Bills payable | | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | - | - 10 100 070 705 |
| Bills payable 15,177,530,014 12,114,668,326 Bank Asia Limited 1,502,901,195 1,099,573,430 Bank Asia Securities Limited 1,502,901,195 1,099,573,430 Savings bank/Mudaraba savings bank deposits 1,502,901,195 1,099,573,430 Bank Asia Limited 10,613,363,599 9,060,930,520 Bank Asia Limited 10,613,363,599 9,060,930,520 Bank Asia Limited 62,881,733,772 72,946,147,792 Bank Asia Limited 82,881,733,772 72,946,147,792 Bank Asia Securities Limited 82,881,733,772 72,946,147,792 13 Other liabilities 72 72,946,147,792 13 Other liabilities Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 13,1) 12,820,598,143 8,880,999,211 Off-shore banking unit 8,891,809 11,643,361 Provision on on Jam and advances/westers (Note 13,2) 3,625,936,242 1 | | Land Jakon annuari karana kana | | | |
| Bills payable | | Less: Inter-company transactions | | | |
| Bank Asia Limited 1,502,901,195 1,099,573,430 Bank Asia Securities Limited - - - BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited 1,502,901,195 1,099,573,430 Bank Asia Limited 10,613,363,599 9,060,930,520 Bank Asia Cecurities Limited 10,613,363,599 9,060,930,520 Bank Asia Limited 10,613,363,599 9,060,930,520 Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits 10,613,363,599 9,060,930,520 Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits 20,060,930,520 72,946,147,792 Bank Asia Limited 82,881,733,772 72,946,147,792 Bank Asia Securities Limited 82,881,733,772 72,946,147,792 Bank Asia Securities Limited 82,881,733,772 72,946,147,792 13 Other Iliabilities 1 2,829,532,722 72,946,147,792 13 Other Iliabilities 1 12,820,538,143 8,880,989,211 13 Other Iliabilities 1 12,820,538,143 8,880,989,211 14 Off-shore banking unit 12,820,538,143 8,880,989,211 15 Overentional and Islamic banking 1 3,625,936,242 | | Pille navahla | | 15,177,530,014 | 12,114,000,320 |
| Bank Asia Securities Limited - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | 1 502 001 105 | 1 000 573 /30 |
| BA Exchange Company (UK) Limitled | | | | 1,302,301,133 | 1,033,373,430 |
| 1,502,901,195 | | | | _ | - |
| Savings bank/Mudaraba savings bank deposits Bank Asia Limited 10,613,363,599 9,060,930,520 Bank Asia Securities Limited - - - Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -< | | Br Exonarigo company (ory Emitod | | 1.502.901.195 | 1.099.573.430 |
| Bank Asia Limited 10,613,363,599 9,060,930,520 Bank Asia Securities Limited - - BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited 10,613,363,599 9,060,930,520 Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits Bank Asia Securities Limited 82,881,733,772 72,946,147,792 Bank Asia Securities Limited - - - BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited - - - - - BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< td=""><td></td><td>Savings bank/Mudaraba savings bank deposits</td><td></td><td></td><td>.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</td></t<> | | Savings bank/Mudaraba savings bank deposits | | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Bank Asia Securities Limited - | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | 10,613,363,599 | 9,060,930,520 |
| Pixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits Bank Asia Limited 82,881,733,772 72,946,147,792 Bank Asia Securities Limited 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6 | | Bank Asia Securities Limited | | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - |
| Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits Bank Asia Limited 82,881,733,772 72,946,147,792 Bank Asia Securities Limited 6,2 | | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | - | - |
| Bank Asia Limited 82,881,733,772 72,946,147,792 Bank Asia Securities Limited - - BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited - - 82,881,733,772 72,946,147,792 13 Other liabilities Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 13.1) 12,820,538,143 8,880,989,211 Off-shore banking unit 8,891,809 11,643,661 Provision for loans and advances/investments (Note 13.2) 3,625,936,242 1,739,512,995 Provision for loans and advances/investments (Note 13.3) 587,637,090 458,168,020 Interest suspense account (Note 13.4) 461,780,702 291,160,430 Provision for income tax including deferred tax (Note 13.5) 7,371,616,027 5,556,616,027 Provision for performance bonus 151,799,878 161,214,818 Credit card 3,582,759 2,670,686 Expenditures and other payables 72,919,937 87,809,861 Obligation under finance lease (Note 13.6) 14,757,253 59,637,685 Provision for profit equalisation 45,406,190 31,475,923 Provision for profit equalisation 14,946,855 < | | | | 10,613,363,599 | 9,060,930,520 |
| Bank Asia Securities Limited BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | Fixed deposits/Mudaraba fixed deposits | | | |
| BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited 2 | | Bank Asia Limited | | 82,881,733,772 | 72,946,147,792 |
| 13 Other liabilities | | | | - | - |
| 13 Other liabilities | | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | | |
| Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 13.1) 12,820,538,143 8,880,989,211 Off-shore banking unit 8,891,809 11,643,361 12,829,429,952 8,892,632,572 13.1 Conventional and Islamic banking Provision for loans and advances/investments (Note 13.2) 3,625,936,242 1,739,512,995 Provision on off-balance sheet exposures (Note 13.3) 587,637,090 458,168,020 Interest suspense account (Note 13.4) 461,780,702 291,160,430 Provision for income tax including deferred tax (Note 13.5) 7,371,616,027 5,556,616,027 Provision for performance bonus 151,799,878 161,214,818 Credit card 3,582,759 2,670,666 Expenditures and other payables 72,919,937 87,809,861 Obligation under finance lease (Note 13.6) 14,757,253 53,637,685 Provision for nostro accounts (Note 13.7) - - Other payable 45,406,190 31,475,923 Provision for Smart Junior Saver A/c 13,375 - Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Provision for others (Note 13.8) | | | | 82,881,733,772 | 72,946,147,792 |
| Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 13.1) 12,820,538,143 8,880,989,211 Off-shore banking unit 8,891,809 11,643,361 12,829,429,952 8,892,632,572 13.1 Conventional and Islamic banking Provision for loans and advances/investments (Note 13.2) 3,625,936,242 1,739,512,995 Provision on off-balance sheet exposures (Note 13.3) 587,637,090 458,168,020 Interest suspense account (Note 13.4) 461,780,702 291,160,430 Provision for income tax including deferred tax (Note 13.5) 7,371,616,027 5,556,616,027 Provision for performance bonus 151,799,878 161,214,818 Credit card 3,582,759 2,670,666 Expenditures and other payables 72,919,937 87,809,861 Obligation under finance lease (Note 13.6) 14,757,253 53,637,685 Provision for nostro accounts (Note 13.7) - - Other payable 45,406,190 31,475,923 Provision for Smart Junior Saver A/c 13,375 - Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Provision for others (Note 13.8) | 12 04 | har liabilities | | | |
| Off-shore banking unit 8,891,809 11,643,361 12,829,429,952 8,892,632,572 13.1 Conventional and Islamic banking Provision for loans and advances/investments (Note 13.2) 3,625,936,242 1,739,512,995 Provision on off-balance sheet exposures (Note 13.3) 587,637,090 458,168,020 Interest suspense account (Note 13.4) 461,780,702 291,160,430 Provision for income tax including deferred tax (Note 13.5) 7,371,616,027 5,556,616,027 Provision for performance bonus 151,799,878 161,214,818 Credit card 3,582,759 2,670,666 Expenditures and other payables 72,919,937 87,809,861 Obligation under finance lease (Note 13.6) 14,757,253 53,637,685 Provision for nostro accounts (Note 13.7) - - Other payable 45,406,190 31,475,923 Provision for poffit equalisation 14,940,855 1,884,374 Provision for Smart Junior Saver A/c 13,35 - Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,15 | 13 01 | | | 12 820 538 1//3 | 8 880 080 211 |
| 13.1 Conventional and Islamic banking Provision for loans and advances/investments (Note 13.2) 3,625,936,242 1,739,512,995 Provision on off-balance sheet exposures (Note 13.3) 587,637,090 458,168,020 Interest suspense account (Note 13.4) 461,780,702 291,160,430 Provision for income tax including deferred tax (Note 13.5) 7,371,616,027 5,556,616,027 Provision for performance bonus 151,799,878 161,214,818 Credit card 3,582,759 2,670,666 Expenditures and other payables 72,919,937 87,809,861 Obligation under finance lease (Note 13.6) 14,757,253 53,637,685 Provision for nostro accounts (Note 13.7) - - Other payable 45,406,190 31,475,923 Provision for profit equalisation 14,940,855 1,884,374 Provision for Smart Junior Saver A/c 13,375 - Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,154 Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic | | | | | |
| 13.1 Conventional and Islamic banking Provision for loans and advances/investments (Note 13.2) 3,625,936,242 1,739,512,995 Provision on off-balance sheet exposures (Note 13.3) 587,637,090 458,168,020 Interest suspense account (Note 13.4) 461,780,702 291,160,430 Provision for income tax including deferred tax (Note 13.5) 7,371,616,027 5,556,616,027 Provision for performance bonus 151,799,878 161,214,818 Credit card 3,582,759 2,670,666 Expenditures and other payables 72,919,937 87,809,861 Obligation under finance lease (Note 13.6) 14,757,253 53,637,685 Provision for nostro accounts (Note 13.7) - Other payable 45,406,190 31,475,923 Provision for profit equalisation 14,940,855 1,884,374 Provision for Smart Junior Saver A/c 13,375 - Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,154 Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic banking 217,355,521 311,036,870 Clearing adjustment account FCY 33,922,356 Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond 3,483,480 - | | on shore banking and | | | |
| Provision for loans and advances/investments (Note 13.2) 3,625,936,242 1,739,512,995 Provision on off-balance sheet exposures (Note 13.3) 587,637,090 458,168,020 Interest suspense account (Note 13.4) 461,780,702 291,160,430 Provision for income tax including deferred tax (Note 13.5) 7,371,616,027 5,556,616,027 Provision for performance bonus 151,799,878 161,214,818 Credit card 3,582,759 2,670,666 Expenditures and other payables 72,919,937 87,809,861 Obligation under finance lease (Note 13.6) 14,757,253 53,637,685 Provision for nostro accounts (Note 13.7) - - Other payable 45,406,190 31,475,923 Provision for profit equalisation 14,940,855 1,884,374 Provision for Smart Junior Saver A/c 13,375 - Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,154 Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic banking 217,355,521 311,036,870 | | | | 12,020,120,002 | |
| Provision for loans and advances/investments (Note 13.2) 3,625,936,242 1,739,512,995 Provision on off-balance sheet exposures (Note 13.3) 587,637,090 458,168,020 Interest suspense account (Note 13.4) 461,780,702 291,160,430 Provision for income tax including deferred tax (Note 13.5) 7,371,616,027 5,556,616,027 Provision for performance bonus 151,799,878 161,214,818 Credit card 3,582,759 2,670,666 Expenditures and other payables 72,919,937 87,809,861 Obligation under finance lease (Note 13.6) 14,757,253 53,637,685 Provision for nostro accounts (Note 13.7) - - Other payable 45,406,190 31,475,923 Provision for profit equalisation 14,940,855 1,884,374 Provision for Smart Junior Saver A/c 13,375 - Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,154 Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic banking 217,355,521 311,036,870 | 13.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking | | | |
| Interest suspense account (Note 13.4) 461,780,702 291,160,430 Provision for income tax including deferred tax (Note 13.5) 7,371,616,027 5,556,616,027 Provision for performance bonus 151,799,878 161,214,818 Credit card 3,582,759 2,670,666 Expenditures and other payables 72,919,937 87,809,861 Obligation under finance lease (Note 13.6) 14,757,253 53,637,685 Provision for nostro accounts (Note 13.7) - - Other payable 45,406,190 31,475,923 Provision for profit equalisation 14,940,855 1,884,374 Provision for Smart Junior Saver A/c 13,375 - Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,154 Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic banking 217,355,521 311,036,870 Clearing adjustment account FCY 33,922,356 - Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond 3,483,480 - | | | | 3,625,936,242 | 1,739,512,995 |
| Provision for income tax including deferred tax (Note 13.5) 7,371,616,027 5,556,616,027 Provision for performance bonus 151,799,878 161,214,818 Credit card 3,582,759 2,670,666 Expenditures and other payables 72,919,937 87,809,861 Obligation under finance lease (Note 13.6) 14,757,253 53,637,685 Provision for nostro accounts (Note 13.7) - - Other payable 45,406,190 31,475,923 Provision for profit equalisation 14,940,855 1,884,374 Provision for Smart Junior Saver A/c 13,375 - Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,154 Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic banking 217,355,521 311,036,870 Clearing adjustment account FCY 33,922,356 - Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond 3,483,480 - | | Provision on off-balance sheet exposures (Note 13.3) | | 587,637,090 | 458,168,020 |
| Provision for performance bonus 151,799,878 161,214,818 Credit card 3,582,759 2,670,666 Expenditures and other payables 72,919,937 87,809,861 Obligation under finance lease (Note 13.6) 14,757,253 53,637,685 Provision for nostro accounts (Note 13.7) - - Other payable 45,406,190 31,475,923 Provision for profit equalisation 14,940,855 1,884,374 Provision for Smart Junior Saver A/c 13,375 - Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,154 Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic banking 217,355,521 311,036,870 Clearing adjustment account FCY 33,922,356 - Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond 3,483,480 - | | Interest suspense account (Note 13.4) | | 461,780,702 | 291,160,430 |
| Credit card 3,582,759 2,670,666 Expenditures and other payables 72,919,937 87,809,861 Obligation under finance lease (Note 13.6) 14,757,253 53,637,685 Provision for nostro accounts (Note 13.7) - - Other payable 45,406,190 31,475,923 Provision for profit equalisation 14,940,855 1,884,374 Provison for Smart Junior Saver A/c 13,375 - Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,154 Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic banking 217,355,521 311,036,870 Clearing adjustment account FCY 33,922,356 - Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond 3,483,480 - | | Provision for income tax including deferred tax (Note 13.5) | | 7,371,616,027 | 5,556,616,027 |
| Expenditures and other payables 72,919,937 87,809,861 Obligation under finance lease (Note 13.6) 14,757,253 53,637,685 Provision for nostro accounts (Note 13.7) - - Other payable 45,406,190 31,475,923 Provision for profit equalisation 14,940,855 1,884,374 Provision for Smart Junior Saver A/c 13,375 - Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,154 Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic banking 217,355,521 311,036,870 Clearing adjustment account FCY 33,922,356 - Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond 3,483,480 - | | Provision for performance bonus | | | 161,214,818 |
| Obligation under finance lease (Note 13.6) 14,757,253 53,637,685 Provision for nostro accounts (Note 13.7) - - Other payable 45,406,190 31,475,923 Provision for profit equalisation 14,940,855 1,884,374 Provison for Smart Junior Saver A/c 13,375 - Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,154 Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic banking 217,355,521 311,036,870 Clearing adjustment account FCY 33,922,356 - Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond 3,483,480 - | | Credit card | | 3,582,759 | |
| Provision for nostro accounts (Note 13.7) - - Other payable 45,406,190 31,475,923 Provision for profit equalisation 14,940,855 1,884,374 Provison for Smart Junior Saver A/c 13,375 - Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,154 Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic banking 217,355,521 311,036,870 Clearing adjustment account FCY 33,922,356 - Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond 3,483,480 - | | | | | |
| Other payable 45,406,190 31,475,923 Provision for profit equalisation 14,940,855 1,884,374 Provison for Smart Junior Saver A/c 13,375 - Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,154 Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic banking 217,355,521 311,036,870 Clearing adjustment account FCY 33,922,356 - Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond 3,483,480 - | | | | 14,757,253 | 53,637,685 |
| Provision for profit equalisation 14,940,855 1,884,374 Provison for Smart Junior Saver A/c 13,375 - Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,154 Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic banking 217,355,521 311,036,870 Clearing adjustment account FCY 33,922,356 - Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond 3,483,480 - | | | | - | - |
| Provison for Smart Junior Saver A/c Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,154 Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic banking 217,355,521 311,036,870 Clearing adjustment account FCY 33,922,356 Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond 3,483,480 - | | · · | | | |
| Diminution in value of shares 100,000,000 112,655,749 Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,154 Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic banking 217,355,521 311,036,870 Clearing adjustment account FCY 33,922,356 - Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond 3,483,480 - | | | | | 1,884,374 |
| Payable to Government 45,555,155 16,335,154 Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic banking 217,355,521 311,036,870 Clearing adjustment account FCY 33,922,356 - Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond 3,483,480 - | | | | | - |
| Provision for others (Note 13.8) 69,831,323 56,810,639 Unearned income for islamic banking 217,355,521 311,036,870 Clearing adjustment account FCY 33,922,356 - Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond 3,483,480 - | | | | | |
| Unearned income for islamic banking217,355,521311,036,870Clearing adjustment account FCY33,922,356-Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond3,483,480- | | | | | |
| Clearing adjustment account FCY 33,922,356 - Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond 3,483,480 - | | | | | |
| Interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond 3,483,480 - | | | | | 311,036,870 |
| | | | | | - |
| 12,020,000,170 0,000,503,211 | | interest payable on subordinated non-covertable zero coupon bond | | | 8 880 989 211 |
| | | | | 12,020,000,140 | <u> </u> |

| | | Notes | Amount At 31 Dec 2012 | in Taka At 31 Dec 2011 |
|--------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| 13.2 | Provision fo | or loans and advances/investments | | |
| | A. General | | | |
| | Balance | at the beginning of the year | 967,090,995 | 924,372,322 |
| | <u>Add</u> : | Provision made during the year | | |
| | | On general loans and advances/investments etc. | 17,736,118 | 33,565,923 |
| | | On special mentioned account | | 9,152,750 |
| | Loon | Dravision no longer required | 17,736,118 | 42,718,673 |
| | <u>Less</u> : | Provision no longer required Balance at the end of the year | 984,827,113 | 967,090,995 |
| | B. Specific | | 904,027,113 | 907,090,993 |
| | | at the beginning of the year | 772,422,000 | 354,630,899 |
| | Less: | Interest waiver during the year | (9,757,429) | (37,973,577) |
| | <u> </u> | Write off during the year | (380,321,545) | (81)878,817 |
| | | | (390,078,974) | (37,973,577) |
| | Add/Ba | ck: Recoveries of amounts previously written off | 183,582,295 | 53,422,750 |
| | | Specific provision made during the year for other accounts | 2,075,183,808 | 402,341,928 |
| | | | 2,258,766,103 | 455,764,678 |
| | Balance | at the end of the year | 2,641,109,129 | 772,422,000 |
| | C. Total pro | ovision on loans and advances/investments (A+B) | 3,625,936,242 | 1,739,512,995 |
| | | | | |
| 13.3 | | n off-balance sheet exposures | | |
| | Balance at 1 | | 458,168,020 | 414,120,697 |
| | <u>Add</u> : | Provision made during the year (Note 34.b) | 129,469,070 | 44,047,323 |
| | 1 | Additional and the state of the | 587,637,090 | 458,168,020 |
| | <u>Less</u> : | Adjustments made during the year 1 December | 587,637,090 | 450 160 000 |
| | Dalance at 3 | December | 367,037,090 | 458,168,020 |
| 13.4 | Interest sus | spense account | | |
| 1011 | Balance at 1 | | 291,160,430 | 148,156,005 |
| | Add: | Amount transferred to "interest suspense" account during the year | 1,097,914,635 | 288,713,998 |
| | | , | 1,389,075,065 | 436,870,003 |
| | <u>Less</u> : | Amount of interest suspense recovered | 926,698,915 | 138,843,904 |
| | | Amount written off during the year | _ | _ |
| | | Interest waiver during the year | 595,448 | 6,865,669 |
| | | | 927,294,363 | 145,709,573 |
| | Balance at 3 | 1 December | 461,780,702 | 291,160,430 |
| | | | | |
| 13.5 | Provision fo | | | |
| | | Note 13.5.1) | 7,089,642,948 | 5,301,088,407 |
| | Deferred tax | (Note 13.5.2) | 281,973,079 | 255,527,620 |
| | | | 7,371,616,027 | 5,556,616,027 |
| 13.5.1 | Provision | for current tax | | |
| 10.0.1 | Balance at | | 5,301,088,407 | 3,785,096,073 |
| | | nade during the year | 1,788,554,541 | 1,515,992,334 |
| | | | 7,089,642,948 | 5,301,088,407 |
| | Adiustment | s made during the year | - , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | - |
| | - | 31 December | 7,089,642,948 | 5,301,088,407 |
| | | ax position of the Bank has been shown in Annex D. | . , | |

| | No | Amou tes At 31 Dec 2012 | int in Taka At 31 Dec 2011 |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13,5,2 | Provision for deferred tax | | |
| | Balance at 1 January Provision made for deferred tax liabilities: | 255,527,620 | 255,527,620 |
| | Charged/(credited) to profit and loss statement Charged/(credited) to revaluation reserve | 26,445,459 | - |
| | | 26,445,459 | - |
| | Provision made for deferred tax assets | 281,973,079 - | 255,527,620 - |
| | Balance at 31 December | 281,973,079 | 255,527,620 |
| 13.5.1(a | Consolidated Provision for current tax Current Tax | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | 1,788,554,541 | 1,515,992,334 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Limited BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | 16,070,482 | 54,812,943 |
| | Balance at 31 December | 1,804,625,023 | 1,570,805,277 |
| 13.5.2(a | Consolidated provision for deferred tax | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | 281,973,079 | 255,527,620 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Limited BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | - | - |
| | BA Exchange company (on) Limited | 281,973,079 | 255,527,620 |
| 13.6 | Obligation under finance lease | | |
| 13.0 | Furniture, fixtures and equipment | _ | 25,584,981 |
| | Computer and accessories | - | 8,572,285 |
| | Motor vehicles | 14,757,253 | 18,858,751 |
| | Building | 14757 252 | 621,668 |
| 13.7 | Provision for nostro accounts | 14,757,253 | 53,637,685 |
| 13.7 | As per instructions contained in the circular letter no. FEPD (FEMO)/01/20 Exchange Policy Department of Bangladesh Bank, Bank is required to make of nostro account as at balance sheet date. Adequate provision has been than 3 months. Details of unrecognized entries are shown in Annex I. | e provision regarding the un-re | conciled debit balance |
| 13.8 | | | |
| 1010 | Provision for others: | | |
| 1010 | Balance at the beginning of the year | 56,810,639 | - - - |
| 1010 | Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the year | 56,810,639 13,020,684 | - 56,810,639 - |
| 1010 | Balance at the beginning of the year | | 56,810,639 - 56,810,639 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year <u>Add</u> : Provision made during the year <u>Less</u> : Provision no longer required | 13,020,684 | <u>-</u> |
| 13(a) | Balance at the beginning of the year <u>Add</u> : Provision made during the year <u>Less</u> : Provision no longer required Balance at the end of the year | 13,020,684 | <u>-</u> |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the year Less: Provision no longer required Balance at the end of the year Consolidated Other liabilities Bank Asia Limited Bank Asia Securities Limited | 13,020,684 - 69,831,323 12,829,429,952 248,672,189 | 56,810,639 8,892,632,572 181,271,683 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the year Less: Provision no longer required Balance at the end of the year Consolidated Other liabilities Bank Asia Limited | 13,020,684 | 56,810,639 8,892,632,572 181,271,683 9,948,642 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the year Less: Provision no longer required Balance at the end of the year Consolidated Other liabilities Bank Asia Limited Bank Asia Securities Limited BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | 13,020,684 - 69,831,323 12,829,429,952 248,672,189 | 56,810,639 8,892,632,572 181,271,683 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the year Less: Provision no longer required Balance at the end of the year Consolidated Other liabilities Bank Asia Limited Bank Asia Securities Limited BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited Less: Inter- companies transactions | 13,020,684 - 69,831,323 12,829,429,952 248,672,189 21,841,690 13,099,943,831 | 56,810,639 8,892,632,572 181,271,683 9,948,642 9,083,852,897 |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Provision made during the year Less: Provision no longer required Balance at the end of the year Consolidated Other liabilities Bank Asia Limited Bank Asia Securities Limited BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | 13,020,684 | 56,810,639 8,892,632,572 181,271,683 9,948,642 |

| | | | Amount in Taka | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 | |
| 14 Sh | are capital | | | | |
| 14.1 | Authorized capital | | | | |
| | 1,500,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each | | 15,000,000,000 | 15,000,000,000 | |
| 14.2 | Issued, subscribed and fully paid up capital | | | | |
| | 56,372,480 ordinary shares of Taka 10 each issued for cash | | 563,724,800 | 563,724,800 | |
| | 364,010,770 (2010: 243,901,270) ordinary shares of Taka 10 each | | 0.040.407.700 | 0.040.407.700 | |
| | issued as bonus shares | | 3,640,107,700 | 3,640,107,700 | |
| | Right shares issue @25% for the year 2011 | | 1,050,958,100 | 1,050,958,100 | |
| | Issued as bonus shares 20% for the year 2011 | | 1,050,958,120 | - | |
| | | | 6,305,748,720 | 5,254,790,600 | |
| | | | | | |

14.3 Initial public offer (IPO)

Out of the total issued, subscribed and fully paid up capital of the Bank 2,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 100 each amounting to Taka 200,000,000 was raised through public offering of shares in 2003.

14.4 Capital adequacy ratio

The calculation of CAR has been done as per BRPD Circular no. 10 dated 10 March 2010 and the Basel-II guidelines, December 2010 vide BRPD Circular no. 35 dated 29 December 2010.

| Core capital (Tier-I) | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Paid up capital | 6,305,748,720 | 5,254,790,600 |
| Share premium | 330 | 330 |
| Statutory reserve (Note 15) | 3,503,958,171 | 2,959,358,772 |
| Retained earnings (Note 17) | 634,621,144 | 1,322,181,668 |
| | 10,444,328,365 | 9,536,331,370 |
| Supplementary capital (Tier-II) | | |
| General provision maintained against unclassified loan/investments | 989,198,646 | 974,024,000 |
| General provision on off-balance sheet exposure | 592,157,366 | 461,585,000 |
| Subordinated non covertable zero coupon bond | 599,998,411 | - |
| General reserve | 8,166,144 | 8,166,144 |
| Revaluation reserve of Government securities and Fixed assets | 1,296,337,919 | 1,467,218,013 |
| | 3,485,858,486 | 2,910,993,156 |
| Additional supplementary capital (Tier-III) | - | - |
| A) Total capital | 13,930,186,851 | 12,447,324,526 |
| B) Total risk weighted assets | 106,719,000,000 | 83,664,200,000 |
| C) Required capital | 10,671,900,000 | 8,366,420,000 |
| D) (Deficit)/Surplus (A-C) | 3,258,286,851 | 4,080,904,526 |
| Capital adequacy ratio: | | |
| On core capital - against standard of minimum 5% | 9.79% | 11.40% |
| On total capital - against standard of minimum 10% | 13.05% | 14.88% |

| | Amount in Taka | |
|-------|-------------------------------|--|
| Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 At 31 Dec 2011 | |

14.4 (a) Consolidated Capital adequacy ratio

The calculation of CAR has been done as per BRPD Circular no. 10 dated 10 March 2010 and the Basel-II guidelines, December 2010 vide BRPD Circular no. 35 dated 29 December 2010.

| Core capital (Tier-I) | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Paid up capital | 6,305,748,720 | 5,254,790,600 |
| Non-controlling (Minority) interest | 12,191 | 10,000 |
| Share premium | 330 | 330 |
| Statutory reserve (Note 15) | 3,503,958,171 | 2,959,358,772 |
| Retained earnings (Note 17a) | 703,603,495 | 1,449,223,838 |
| | 10,513,322,907 | 9,663,383,540 |
| Supplementary capital (Tier-II) | | |
| General provision maintained against unclassified loan/investments | 989,198,646 | 974,024,000 |
| General provision on off-balance sheet exposure | 592,157,366 | 461,585,000 |
| Subordinated non covertable zero coupon bond | 599,998,411 | - |
| General reserve | 8,166,144 | 8,166,144 |
| Revaluation reserve of Government securities and Fixed assets | 1,296,337,919 | 1,467,218,013 |
| | 3,485,858,486 | 2,910,993,156 |
| Additional supplementary capital (Tier-III) | - | - |
| A) Total capital | 13,999,181,393 | 12,574,376,696 |
| | | |
| B) Total risk weighted assets | 107,678,900,000 | 88,492,000,000 |
| C) Required capital | 10,767,890,000 | 8,849,200,000 |
| D) (Deficit)/Surplus (A-C) | 3,231,291,393 | 3,725,176,696 |
| | | |
| Capital adequacy ratio: | | |
| On core capital - against standard of minimum 5% | 9.76% | 10.92% |

Percentage of shareholdings at the closing date 14.5

On total capital - against standard of minimum 10%

| | At 31 December 2012 | At 31 December 2012 | At 31 December 2011 | At 31 December 2011 |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Category | No. of shares | % | No. of shares | % |
| Sponsors and Directors | 323,824,332 | 51.35 | 271,197,130 | 51.61 |
| General public | 137,312,651 | 21.78 | 123,237,750 | 23.45 |
| Institutions | 134,335,693 | 21.30 | 107,457,510 | 20.45 |
| Investment companies | 23,284,460 | 3.70 | 13,710,740 | 2.61 |
| Non-resident Bangladeshi | 9,086,436 | 1.44 | 7,687,930 | 1.46 |
| Foreign investors | 2,731,300 | 0.43 | 2,188,000 | 0.42 |
| | 630,574,872 | 100 | 525,479,060 | 100 |

13.00%

14.21%

| | Amount in Taka | |
|-------|------------------------------|---|
| Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 At 31 Dec 201 | 1 |

| 14.6 | Classification of shareholders by | / holdina |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 17.0 | Olassification of shareholders by | / Holully |

| 2012 | 2011 | 2012 | |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | 2012 | 2011 |
| 14 700 | 14.040 | 0.07 | 0.00 |
| , | , | | 2.63 |
| 1,954 | 1,869 | 3.99 | 4.47 |
| 124 | 111 | 1.39 | 1.44 |
| 74 | 77 | 1.63 | 2.12 |
| 34 | 43 | 1.35 | 2.05 |
| 29 | 20 | 1.57 | 1.37 |
| 14 | 8 | 1.01 | 0.65 |
| 47 | 40 | 5.57 | 5.51 |
| 77 | 73 | 36.58 | 38.59 |
| 15 | 13 | 44.64 | 41.17 |
| 17,161 | 16,602 | 100 | 100 |
| | 74 34 29 14 47 77 | 1,954 1,869 124 111 74 77 34 43 29 20 14 8 47 40 77 73 15 13 | 1,954 1,869 3.99 124 111 1.39 74 77 1.63 34 43 1.35 29 20 1.57 14 8 1.01 47 40 5.57 77 73 36.58 15 13 44.64 |

14.7 Name of the Directors and their shareholdings as at 31 December 2012 $\,$

| SI | Name of the director | Status position | Opening position | Closing position |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Mr. A Rouf Chowdhury | Chairman | 9,627,860 | 15,553,432 |
| 2 | Mr. Mohd. Safwan Choudhury (Representing Phulbari Tea Estates Ltd) | Vice Chairman | 20,581,970 | 24,698,364 |
| 3 | Mr. Mohammed Lakiotullah (Independent director) | Vice Chairman | - | _ |
| 4 | Mr. Rumee A Hossain | Director | 20,402,010 | 24,482,412 |
| 5 | Ms. Hosneara Sinha | Director | 23,970,580 | 28,764,696 |
| 6 | Ms. Farhana Haq Chowdhury | Director | 14,295,570 | 17,154,684 |
| 7 | Mr. A M Nurul Islam (Independent Director) | Director | - | _ |
| 8 | Mr. Nafees Khundker | Director | 17,709,980 | 21,251,976 |
| 9 | Ms. Sohana Rouf Chowdhury (Alternate Director to Mr. Murshed Sultan Choudhury) | Director | 16,262,630 | 19,515,156 |
| 10 | Mr. M Irfan Syed (Alternate Director to Mr. Mir Shahjahan) | Director | 10,825,960 | 12,991,152 |
| 11 | Ms. Naheed Akhter Sinha | Director | 25,168,600 | 30,202,320 |
| 12 | Mr. Faisal Samad (Alternate Director to Ms. Mahrina Dia Chowdhury) | Director | 13,663,660 | 16,396,392 |
| 13 | Mr. Shah Md. Nurul Alam (Representing Amiran Generations Ltd.) | Director | 16,673,140 | 20,007,768 |

15 Statutory reserve

| Balance at 1 January | 2,959,358,772 | 2,272,917,429 |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Add: Addition during the year (20% of pre-tax profit) | 544,599,399 | 686,441,343 |
| Balance at 31 December | 3,503,958,171 | 2,959,358,772 |

| | | | Amount | |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| 16 Rev | aluation reserve | | | |
| | HTM securities (Note 16.1) | | 2,849,271 | 4,063,852 |
| | HFT securities (Note 16.2) | | 157,527,564 | 453,467,671 |
| | Fixed Assets revaluation (Note 16.3) | | 2,432,299,002 | 2,476,904,502 |
| | | | 2,592,675,837 | 2,934,436,025 |
| 16.1 | Revaluation reserve on HTM securities | | | |
| | Balance at 1 January | | 4,063,852 | - |
| | Adjustment for sale/maturity of securities | | (4,075,435) | = |
| | Gain from revaluation on investments | | 2,860,854 | 4,063,852 |
| | | | 2,849,271 | 4,063,852 |
| 16.2 | Revaluation reserve on HFT securities | | | |
| | Balance at 1 January | | 453,467,671 | 482,618,168 |
| | Gain from revaluation on investments | | 348,736,684 | 48,110,375 |
| | Adjustment for sale/maturity of securities | | (644,676,791) | (77,260,872) |
| | | | 157,527,564 | 453,467,671 |
| 16.3 | Revaluation reserve on Fixed Assets | | | |
| | Balance at 1 January | | 2,476,904,502 | - |
| | Addition of Fixed Assets revaluation | | - | 2,521,510,003 |
| | Depreciation charged during the period | | (44,605,500) | (44,605,501) |
| | | | 2,432,299,002 | 2,476,904,502 |
| ` ' | Consolidated Revaluation reserve | | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 2,592,675,837 | 2,934,436,025 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Limited | | - | - |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | | |
| | | | 2,592,675,837_ | 2,934,436,025 |
| 17 Reta | ained earnings | | | |
| | Balance at 1 January | | 1,322,181,668 | 1,293,503,630 |
| | Add: Post - tax profit for the year | | 907,996,995 | 1,916,214,381 |
| | Less: Issue of bonus shares for the year 2011 | | 1,050,958,120 | 1,201,095,000 |
| | Transfer to Statutory Reserve | | 544,599,399 | 686,441,343 |
| | | | 634,621,144 | 1,322,181,668 |
| . , | Consolidated Retained earnings | | | |
| | Balance at 1 January | | 1,449,223,838 | 1,293,503,630 |
| | Add: Post- tax profit for the year | | 849,941,367 | 2,043,256,551 |
| | Less: Non controlling interest for year 2011 | | (3,162) | - |
| | Less: Non controlling interest | | (1,029) | |
| | | | 2,299,161,014 | 3,336,760,181 |
| | Less: Issue of bonus shares | | 1,050,958,120 | 1,201,095,000 |
| | Less. Issue of bolius stiales | | | |
| | Transferred to Statutory Reserve | | 544,599,399 | 686,441,343 |
| | | | | |

| | | Amount | t in Taka |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| 17/b) | Non-controlling (Minority) interest | | |
| 17(b) | Non-controlling (Minority) interest Bank Asia Securities Limited | 12,191 | 10,000 |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | 12,191 | 10,000 |
| | DA Exchange Company (on) Elimited | 12,191 | 10,000 |
| 10 Ca | ntingent liabilities | | |
| 10 00 | Conventional and Islamic banking | 58,763,709,043 | 47,115,549,641 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | 452,027,559 | 341,698,000 |
| | on shore banking and | 59,215,736,602 | 47,457,247,641 |
| | Acceptances and endorsements | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking | 24,197,548,089 | 16,988,944,126 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | 280,932,890 | 153,074,740 |
| | on one banking and | 24,478,480,979 | 17,142,018,866 |
| | Letters of guarantee | 21,170,100,070 | 17,112,010,000 |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 18.1) | 9,877,524,764 | 6,887,870,884 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | - | - |
| | | 9,877,524,764 | 6,887,870,884 |
| | Irrevocable letters of credit | 0,011,021,101 | 0,001,010,001 |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 18.2) | 16,698,993,643 | 18,726,960,801 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | 155,883,770 | 135,463,300 |
| | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 16,854,877,413 | 18,862,424,101 |
| | Bills for collection | , , , | , , , |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 18.3) | 7,989,642,547 | 4,511,773,830 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | 15,210,899 | 53,159,960 |
| | · | 8,004,853,446 | 4,564,933,790 |
| | Other contingent liabilities | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking | - | - |
| | Off-shore banking unit | - | - |
| | | - | - |
| | | 59,215,736,602 | 47,457,247,641 |
| 18.1 | Letters of guarantee | | |
| | Letters of guarantee (Local) | 9,877,524,764 | 6,887,870,884 |
| | Letters of guarantee (Foreign) | , , , , , <u>-</u> | · · · · · - |
| | | 9,877,524,764 | 6,887,870,884 |
| | Less: Margin | - | 218,882,234 |
| | | 9,877,524,764 | 6,668,988,650 |
| | Balance for which the Bank is contingently liable in respect of guarantees issued fa | avouring: | |
| | Directors or officers | - | - |
| | Government | 20,845,575 | 20,845,575 |
| | Banks and other financial institutions | 3,206,134,194 | 1,103,613,475 |
| | Others | 6,650,544,995 | 5,763,411,834 |
| | | 9,877,524,764 | 6,887,870,884 |
| | Less: Margin | | 218,882,234 |
| | | 9,877,524,764 | 6,668,988,650 |
| | | | |

| | | | Amount in Taka | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 | |
| 18.2 | Irrevocable letters of credit | | | | |
| | Letters of credit Back to Back (Inland) | | 2,197,006,448 | 2,819,563 | |
| | Letters of credit (General) | | 11,798,689,064 | 13,764,315,775 | |
| | Back to back L/C | | 2,703,298,131 | 4,959,825,463 | |
| | | | 16,698,993,643 | 18,726,960,801 | |
| | Less: Margin | | - | 706,972,596 | |
| | | | 16,698,993,643 | 18,019,988,205 | |
| 18.3 | Bills for collection | | | | |
| | Local bills for collection | | 6,102,856,809 | 3,548,382,559 | |
| | Foreign bills for collection | | 1,886,785,738 | 963,391,271 | |
| | | | 7,989,642,547 | 4,511,773,830 | |
| 18.4 | Acceptances and endorsements | | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking | | 24,197,548,089 | 16,988,944,126 | |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | 280,932,890 | 153,074,740 | |
| | Less: Margin | | - | 372,925,852 | |
| | | | 24,478,480,979 | 16,769,093,014 | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | |

Workers' profit participation fund (WPPF)

As per Bangladesh Labour Act 2006 and SRO no. 336/Law/2010, all companies falling within the scope of WPPF are required to provide 5% of its profit before charging such expense to their eligible employees within the stipulated time. Bank obtained opinion from its legal advisor regarding this issue which stated that the Bank is not required to make provision for WPPF as it is not within the scope of WPPF. As such the Bank did not make any provision during the year for WPPF.

| | Amount | t in Taka |
|-------|--------|-----------|
| Notes | 2012 | 2011 |

19 Income statement

| Income: | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Interest, discount and similar income (Note 19.1) | 14,698,615,152 | 11,898,849,173 |
| Dividend income (Note 22) | 99,065,910 | 1,572,788 |
| Fees, commission and brokerage (Note 19.2) | 854,747,309 | 950,343,010 |
| Interest on Orascom Telecom Bangladesh Ltd. senior bonds | 38,651,507 | 48,978,493 |
| Interest on ACI Convertible zero coupon bond | 3,051,746 | 2,155,442 |
| MTBL unsecured subordinated convertible bond | 18,066,438 | 18,021,232 |
| Prime Bank Ltd. unsecured non-convertible subordinated bond | 16,461,575 | 16,118,992 |
| Interest on others | 40,796,634 | 50,731,091 |
| Interest on placements | 311,991,775 | 152,698,028 |
| Gains less losses arising from dealing in securities | - | - |
| Gains less losses arising from investment securities | - | - |
| Gains less losses arising from dealing in foreign currencies (Note 23.1) | 905,566,300 | 1,175,656,065 |
| Income from non-banking assets | - | - |
| Other operating income (Note 24) | 450,010,835 | 290,971,779 |
| Profit less losses on interest rate changes | _ | _ |
| | 17,437,025,181 | 14,606,096,093 |
| Expenses: | | |
| Interest paid/profit shared on deposits and borrowings, etc (Note 21) | 9,616,349,333 | 8,202,658,439 |
| Administrative expenses (Note 19.3) | 1,819,332,127 | 1,554,260,698 |
| Other expenses (Note 34) | 675,643,443 | 531,022,792 |
| Depreciation on banks assets (Note 33.1) | 273,895,102 | 276,185,025 |
| 25,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,0 | 12,385,220,005 | 10,564,126,954 |

5,051,805,176

4,041,969,139

| | | Атопп | t in Taka |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Notes | 2012 | 2011 |
| | | | |
| 19.1 | Interest, discount and similar income | | |
| | Interest income/profit on investments | 13,296,056,631 | 10,903,580,013 |
| | Interest on treasury bills | 224,241,856 | 32,455,984 |
| | Interest on treasury bonds | 733,826,280 | 885,664,180 |
| | Interest on debentures | 2,398,136 | 7,099,507 |
| | Income from investment in shares | 20,718,151 | 70.040.400 |
| | Capital gain on Government securities | 421,374,098 | 70,049,489 |
| | | 14,698,615,152 | 11,898,849,173 |
| | Figures of previous year have been rearranged, wherever considered necessary, t | to conform the current year' | s presentation. |
| 19.2 | Fees, commission and brokerage | | |
| | Commission | 854,747,309 | 950,343,010 |
| | Brokerage | _ | |
| | | 854,747,309 | 950,343,010 |
| 19.3 | Administrative expenses | | |
| | Salaries and allowances (Note 25) | 1,281,947,224 | 1,096,638,636 |
| | Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc (Note 26) | 326,555,893 | 284,470,714 |
| | Legal expenses (Note 27) | 7,050,981 | 4,006,480 |
| | Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc (Note 28) | 53,917,490 | 23,053,219 |
| | Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc (Note 29) | 70,023,477 | 78,967,034 |
| | Managing Director's salary and fees (Note 30) | 12,200,000 | 7,368,420 |
| | Directors' fees (Note 31) | 2,003,240 | 2,238,000 |
| | Auditors' fees | 1,064,535 | 1,152,375 |
| | Repair of Bank's assets (Note 32.1) | 64,569,287 | 56,365,820 |
| | | 1,819,332,127 | 1,554,260,698 |
| 20 In | terest income/profit on investments | 40.074.007.070 | 10 044 000 470 |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 20.1) | 13,274,027,672 | 10,844,903,478 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | 22,028,959 | 58,676,535 |
| 20.1 | Conventional and Islamia hanking | 13,296,056,631 | 10,903,580,013 |
| 20.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking | 4.051.004 | 400.150 |
| | Loans (General)/Musharaka | 4,951,084 3,429,243,389 | 400,158 3,011,468,875 |
| | Loans against trust receipts/ Bai Murabaha post import | | |
| | Packing credit | 12,873,811 60,871,940 | 9,849,545 |
| | House building loan | | 78,332,234 |
| | Payment against documents | 266,499,978 | 356,128,851 |
| | Cash credit/Bai-Muajjal | 385,365,826 | 243,208,688 |
| | Overdraft/ Quard against deposit Consumer credit scheme | 560,231,940 | 417,044,570 |
| | Staff loan | 40,902,188 30,522,046 | 64,687,073 26,984,991 |
| | | 552,223,600 | 823,433,411 |
| | Local bills purchased | | |
| | Foreign bills purchased Interest income from credit card | 99,999,691 | 157,160,734 |
| | | 151,836,155 | 129,580,792 |
| | Term loan-others/ Hire purchase Shirkatul Melk | 1,819,465,583 | 1,046,983,530 |
| | Term loan-industrial Demand loan | 646,033,978 | 455,246,087 714,575,993 |
| | | 1,110,769,621 | |
| | Transport loan | 220,124,553 | 190,624,900 |
| | Sachsondo-SME Other leans and advances | 408,697,497 | 324,344,800 |
| | Other loans and advances | 3,188,280,508 | 2,537,600,913 |
| | Net interest on margin loan of broker house | 12,988,893,388 | 37,298,359 |
| | Total interest/profit on loans and advances/investments | 12,300,033,308 | 10,624,954,504 |
| | Interest/profit on balance with other banks and financial institutions | 282,719,683 | 203,502,323 |
| | Interest/profit received from foreign banks | 2,414,601 | 16,446,651 |
| | · | 13,274,027,672 | 10,844,903,478 |
| | | | , , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |

| | | Amount | in Taka |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Notes | | 2011 |
| 20(a) | Consolidated Interest income/profit on investments | | |
| () | Bank Asia limited BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | 13,296,056,631 | 10,903,580,013 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Ltd | 592,744,302 | 490,108,634 |
| | | 13,888,800,933 | 11,393,688,647 |
| 21 Int | erest paid/profit shared on deposits and borrowings etc. | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 21.1) | 9,598,874,861 | 8,176,942,452 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | 17,474,472 | 25,715,987 |
| | | 9,616,349,333 | 8,202,658,439 |
| 21.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking | | |
| | Interest paid/profit shared on deposits | | |
| | Fixed deposits/ Mudaraba Fixed deposit | 6,839,726,632 | 6,313,645,518 |
| | Sanchaya plus | 114,788,467 | 70,660,992 |
| | Savings deposits/ Mudaraba Savings bank | 564,238,645 | 449,154,806 |
| | Special notice deposits | 633,490,444 | 398,688,219 |
| | Other deposits | 1,378,312,357 | 841,162,342 |
| | | 9,530,556,545 | 8,073,311,877 |
| | Interest on borrowings | 04 000 700 | 100 547 700 |
| | Local banks including Bangladesh Bank | 64,622,700 | 103,547,792 |
| | Foreign banks | 212,136 3,483,480 | 82,783 |
| | Interest on subordinated non-covertible zero coupon bond | 68,318,316 | 103,630,575 |
| | | 9,598,874,861 | 8,176,942,452 |
| | | 3,030,074,001 | |
| 21(a) | Consolidated Interest Expenses/profit paid on Deposits | | |
| | Bank Asia limited | 9,616,349,333 | 8,202,658,439 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Ltd. | 566,531,168 | 381,001,724 |
| | | 10,182,880,501 | 8,583,660,163 |
| 22 I nv | vestment income | | |
| | Interest on treasury bills | 224,241,856 | 32,192,740 |
| | Interest on treasury bonds | 731,550,843 | 885,664,180 |
| | Interest on Islamic bonds | 2,275,437 | 263,244 |
| | Prime Bank Ltd. unsecured non-convertible subordinated bond | 16,461,575 | 16,118,992 |
| | Interest on Orascom Telecom Bangladesh Ltd. senior secured bonds | 38,651,507 | 48,978,493 |
| | Interest on ACI Convertible zero coupon bond | 3,051,746 | 2,155,442 |
| | MTBL unsecured subordinated convertible bond Interest on placement | 18,066,438 | 18,021,232 |
| | Interest on others | 311,991,775 40,796,634 | 152,698,028 50,731,091 |
| | Capital gain from investment in shares | 20,718,151 | 50,751,091 |
| | Dividend on shares | 99,065,910 | 1,572,788 |
| | Interest on debentures | 2,398,136 | 7,099,507 |
| | Capital gain on Government securities | 421,374,098 | 70,049,489 |
| | | 1,930,644,106 | 1,285,545,226 |
| | | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | .,_55,5 10,220 |

Figures of previous year have been rearranged, wherever considered necessary, to conform the current year's presentation.

| | | Am | | ount in Taka | |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | Notes | 2012 | m така 2011 | |
| 00(-) | Oursellidated investment in con- | | | | |
| 22(a) | Consolidated investment income Bank Asia Limited | | 1,930,644,106 | 1,285,545,226 | |
| | Bank Asia Securities Limited | | - | - | |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | | | |
| | Less: Inter-company transactions | | 1,930,644,106 89,998,000 | 1,285,545,226 | |
| | Less. Inter-company transactions | | 1,840,646,106 | 1,285,545,226 | |
| | | | | | |
| 23 Co | mmission, exchange and brokerage | | 1 751 515 700 | 0.400.740.075 | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 23.1) Off-shore banking unit | | 1,751,515,708 8,797,901 | 2,123,743,675 2,255,400 | |
| | on-shore banking unit | | 1,760,313,609 | 2,125,999,075 | |
| | | | | | |
| 23.1 | Conventional and Islamic Banking | | | | |
| | Commission on L/C | | 284,268,852 | 319,428,197 | |
| | Commission on back to back L/C Fees and commission | | 301,204,592 50,566,402 | 295,764,807 56,592,363 | |
| | Commission on L/G | | 64,808,899 | 54,483,342 | |
| | Commission on export | | 127,803,354 | 135,293,636 | |
| | Commission on PO, DD, TT, TC, etc | | 9,104,433 | 10,704,427 | |
| | Commission on brokerage | | - | 68,797,847 | |
| | Other commission | | 8,192,876 | 7,022,991 | |
| | Foreign exchange gain | | 845,949,408 905,566,300 | 948,087,610 1,175,656,065 | |
| | r oreign exertatige gain | | 1,751,515,708 | 2,123,743,675 | |
| | | | | | |
| 23(a) | Consolidated Commission, exchange and brokerage | | | | |
| | Bank Asia limited | | 1,760,313,609 | 2,125,999,075 | |
| | Bank Asia Securities Ltd BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | 111,045,350 10,258,300 | 128,418,373 4,369,300 | |
| | BY Exchange company (ory Elimed | | 1,881,617,259 | 2,258,786,748 | |
| | | | | | |
| 24 Otl | ner operating income | | 444.744.400 | 000 445 474 | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 24.1) Off-shore banking unit | | 444,711,166 5,299,669 | 286,415,471 4,556,308 | |
| | OII-SHOLE DANKING UNIC | | 450,010,835 | 290,971,779 | |
| | | | | | |
| 24.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking | | | | |
| | Locker charge | | 6,989,906 | 5,250,775 | |
| | Service and other charges Master/Visa card fees and charges | | 242,090,406 81,166,153 | 125,787,009 76,789,638 | |
| | Postage/telex/SWIFT/fax recoveries | | 64,169,196 | 33,905,980 | |
| | Profit on sale of fixed assets | | - | 31,200 | |
| | Non-operating income | | 18,353,309 | 20,159,564 | |
| | Rebate on nostro account | | 31,942,196 | 22,767,175 | |
| | Other income from brokerage | | 444 711 166 | 1,724,130 | |
| | | | 444,711,166 | 286,415,471 | |
| 24(a) | Consolidated other operating income | | | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 450,010,835 | 290,971,779 | |
| | Bank Asia Securities Ltd | | (3,213,888) | 9,160,256 | |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | 446,796,947 | 300 122 025 | |
| | | | 440,790,947 | 300,132,035 | |

| | | | Amount | in Taka | |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| | | Notes | 2012 | 2011 | |
| 25 Sa | laries and allowances | | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 25.1) | | 1,281,947,224 | 1,096,638,636 | |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | | | |
| | | | 1,281,947,224 | 1,096,638,636 | |
| 25.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking | | | | |
| | Basic salary | | 463,552,193 | 391,154,556 | |
| | Allowances | | 506,703,081 | 419,479,188 | |
| | Festival bonus | | 80,157,472 | 67,434,042 | |
| | Gratuity | | 39,091,096 | 32,997,676 | |
| | Provident fund contribution | | 42,443,382 | 35,573,174 | |
| | Contractual service expenses | | - | - | |
| | Performance bonus | | 150,000,000 | 150,000,000 | |
| | | | 1,281,947,224 | 1,096,638,636 | |
| 25(a) | Consolidated Salaries and allowances | | | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 1,281,947,224 | 1,118,041,513 | |
| | Bank Asia Securities Ltd | | 33,529,700 | 4,496,310 | |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | 7,359,950 | - | |
| | | | 1,322,836,874 | 1,122,537,823 | |
| 26 Re | nt, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. | | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 26.1) | | 326,473,987 | 284,394,968 | |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | 81,906 | 75,746 | |
| | Č | | 326,555,893 | 284,470,714 | |
| 26.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking | | | | |
| | Rent, rate and taxes | | 203,817,844 | 186,187,002 | |
| | Insurance | | 82,877,932 | 68,252,100 | |
| | Power and electricity | | 39,778,211 | 29,955,866 | |
| | | | 326,473,987 | 284,394,968 | |
| 26(a) | Consolidated Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity etc. | | | | |
| () | Bank Asia Limited | | 326,555,893 | 284,470,714 | |
| | Bank Asia Securities Ltd | | 10,733,258 | 7,042,298 | |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | 8,723,390 | 7,004,660 | |
| | | | 346,012,541 | 298,517,672 | |
| 27 l e | gal expenses | | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 27.1) | | 7,050,981 | 4,006,480 | |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | 7.050.004 | 4 000 400 | |
| | | | 7,050,981 | 4,006,480 | |
| 27.1 | Conventional and Islamic Banking | | | | |
| | Legal expenses | | 7,050,981 | 2,644,028 | |
| | Other professional charges | | 7,050,981 | 1,362,452 4,006,480 | |
| | | | 7 × × 1 × × | , , | |
| 27(a) | Legal expenses Bank Asia Limited | | 7,050,981 | 4,006,480 | |
| | Bank Asia Securities Ltd | | 7,050,981 357,615 | 4,006,480 | |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | 357,615 61,750 | 3,343 1,469,910 | |
| | DA EXCHAINGE COMPANY (ON) ENTITIES | | 7,470,346 | 5,479,733 | |
| | | | | 3,479,733 | |

| | | | Amount in | Taka |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|------------------------|
| | | Notes | 2012 | 2011 |
| 28 Po | stage, stamps, telecommunication etc. | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 28.1) | | 53,564,392 | 22,756,487 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | 353,098 | 296,732 |
| | | | 53,917,490 | 23,053,219 |
| 28.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking | | | |
| | Telephone, courier and postage | | 36,483,096 | 16,117,653 |
| | Master/VISA card process fee | | 13,604,665 | 1,816,585 |
| | ATM charge | | 887,337 | 1,454,776 |
| | SWIFT and Reuter charge | | 548,162 | 1,495,766 |
| | Internet | | 2,041,132 | 1,871,707 |
| | | | 53,564,392 | 22,756,487 |
| 28(a) | Postage, stamps, telecommunication etc. | | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 53,917,490 | 23,053,219 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Ltd | | 2,752,298 | 2,485,292 |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | 847,470 | 362,960 |
| | | | 57,517,258 | 25,901,471 |
| 29 St | ationery, printing, advertisements etc. | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 29.1) Off-shore banking unit | | 70,023,477 - | 78,967,034 - |
| | | | 70,023,477 | 78,967,034 |
| 29.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking | | | |
| | Office and security stationery | | 39,846,233 | 43,519,755 |
| | Calendar, diary, souvenir, etc | | 6,020,000 | 6,037,695 |
| | ATM card | | 16,550 | 102,800 |
| | Books and periodicals | | 1,344,587 | 992,154 |
| | Publicity and advertisement | | 22,796,107 | 28,314,630 |
| | | | 70,023,477 | 78,967,034 |
| 29(a) | Consolidated Stationery, printing, advertisements etc. | | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 70,023,477 | 78,967,034 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Ltd | | 488,205 | 110,646 |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | 662,220 | 1,440,270 |
| | | | 71,173,902 | 80,517,950 |
| 30 Ma | anaging Director's salary and fees | | 6,000,000 | 4 669 06E |
| | Basic salary House rent allowance | | 1,500,000 | 4,668,065 1,054,516 |
| | Entertainment allowances | | 600,000 | 300,806 |
| | Bonus | | 2,000,000 | 500,000 |
| | Utility allowance | | 1,200,000 | 190,323 |
| | House maintenance allowance | | 300,000 | 187,903 |
| | Provident fund | | 600,000 | 466,807 |
| | | | 12,200,000 | 7,368,420 |
| 31 Di | rectors' fees | | | |
| | Directors' fees | | 2,003,240 | 2,238,000 |
| | DILECTOLO 1999 | | 2,000,210 | 2,200,000 |

| | | | Amount i | n Taka |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------------|
| | | Notes | 2012 | 2011 |
| 31(a) | Consolidated Directors' fees | | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 2,003,240 | 2,238,000 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Ltd. | | 161,000 | 51,750 |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | 26,000 | _ |
| | | | 2,190,240 | 2,289,750 |
| 32 Au | ditors fees | | 1,064,535 | 1,152,375 |
| 32(a) | Consolidated Auditors fees | | | |
| ` ' | Bank Asia Limited | | 1,064,535 | 1,152,375 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Ltd | | 86,250 | 78,534 |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | 780,000 | 1,040,000 |
| | | | 1,930,785 | 2,270,909 |
| 33 De | preciation and repair of Bank's assets | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 33.1) Off-shore banking unit | | 338,464,389 - | 332,550,845 |
| | | | 338,464,389 | 332,550,845 |
| 33.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking Depreciation (Details are shown in Annexure-C) | | | |
| | Owned assets | | 255,244,191 | 212,183,337 |
| | Leased assets | | 18,650,911 | 64,001,688 |
| | Denoise | | 273,895,102 | 276,185,025 |
| | Repairs Building | | 20,294,540 | 15,615,973 |
| | Furniture and fixtures | | 652,515 | 238,282 |
| | Equipments | | 5,862,363 | 3,887,102 |
| | Maintenance | | 37,759,869 | 36,624,463 |
| | Maritoriario | | 64,569,287 | 56,365,820 |
| | | | 338,464,389 | 332,550,845 |
| 33(a) | Consolidated Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets | | | |
| ` ' | Bank Asia Limited | | 338,464,389 | 332,550,845 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Ltd | | 6,923,052 | 5,741,977 |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | 2,521,090 | 1,815,320 |
| | | | 347,908,531 | 340,108,142 |
| 34 Otl | ner expenses | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 34.1) | | 675,643,443 | 531,022,792 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | 0, 0,0 10, 110 | 001,000,000 |

| | | Amount i | n Taka |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Not | es 2012 | 2011 |
| 34.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking | | |
| • | Car expenses | 135,818,032 | 100,215,737 |
| | Contractual service expenses | 174,663,489 | 147,971,503 |
| | Computer expenses | 103,650,811 | 95,226,266 |
| | Other management and administrative expenses | 94,340,121 | 83,096,022 |
| | Entertainment | 21,910,051 | 23,457,512 |
| | AGM/EGM expenses | 17,359,645 | 16,747,335 |
| | Office plantation | 4,523,186 | 4,795,440 |
| | Payment to superannuation fund | 2,400,000 | 2,400,000 |
| | Finance charge for lease assets | 16,601,538 | 13,795,312 |
| | Donation and subscription to institutions | 76,525,251 | 30,030,588 |
| | Travelling expenses | 19,342,117 | 7,870,429 |
| | Training and internship | 7,852,642 | 4,868,888 |
| | Directors' travelling expenses | 156,560 | 197,760 |
| | Sharia council fees | 500,000 | 350,000 |
| | | 675,643,443 | 531,022,792 |
| | | | |
| 34(a) | Consolidated other expenses | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | 675,643,443 | 531,022,792 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Ltd | 16,404,456 | 12,673,289 |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | 3,651,570 | 1,980,290 |
| | | 695,699,469 | 545,676,371 |
| 34(b) | Provision for loans and advances/investments and off-balance sheet if | tems | |
| 04(6) | Conventional and Islamic banking | 2,222,388,996 | 489,107,924 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | (1,458,176) | (24,993,230) |
| | on onoro banking and | 2,220,930,820 | 464,114,694 |
| | | | 10 1,1 1 1,00 1 |
| | Break up of provision for loans and advances/Investments is shown be | elow: | |
| | General provision | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking | 17,736,118 | 42,718,673 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | (2,561,472) | (28,410,210) |
| | | 15,174,646 | 14,308,463 |
| | Specific provision | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking | 2,075,183,808 | 402,341,928 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | _ |
| | | 2,075,183,808 | 402,341,928 |
| | Adjust with General provision | - 0.075 400 000 | - 400.044.000 |
| | | 2,075,183,808 | 402,341,928 |
| | Provision for off-balance sheet items | 400 100 000 | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking | 129,469,070 | 44,047,323 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | 1,103,296 | 3,416,980 |
| | | 130,572,366 | 47,464,303 |
| | | 2,220,930,820 | 464,114,694 |

| | | | Amount i | n Taka |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------------|
| | | Notes | 2012 | 2011 |
| 34(c) | Consolidated Provision for diminution in value of investments | | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 100,000,000 | 88,837,091 |
| | Bank Asia Securites Limited | | 220,768 | |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | - | |
| | | | 100,220,768 | 88,837,091 |
| 35 Re | ceipts from other operating activities | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 35.1) | | 985,869,325 | 313,355,679 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | 5,299,669 | 65,090 |
| | | | 991,168,994 | 313,420,769 |
| 35.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking | | | |
| | Locker charge | | 6,989,906 | 5,250,775 |
| | Service and other charges | | 242,090,406 | 125,787,009 |
| | Master card fees and charges | | 81,166,153 | 76,789,638 |
| | Postage/telex/SWIFT/ fax recoveries | | 64,169,196 | 33,905,980 |
| | Non-operating income | | 591,453,664 | 71,622,277 |
| | | | 985,869,325 | 313,355,679 |
| 35(a) | Consolidated Receipts from other operating activities | | | |
| () | Bank Asia Limited | | 991,168,994 | 313,420,769 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Ltd | | (3,213,888) | 9,160,256 |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | - | |
| | | | 987,955,106 | 322,581,025 |
| | Less: inter-companies transactions | | 89,998,000 | - |
| | | | 897,957,106 | 322,581,025 |
| 36 Pa | yments for other operating activities | | | |
| | Conventional and Islamic banking (Note 36.1) | | 1,061,752,138 | 852,736,254 |
| | Off-shore banking unit | | 81,906 | 372,478 |
| | v | | 1,061,834,044 | 853,108,732 |
| 36.1 | Conventional and Islamic banking | | | |
| | Rent, rates and taxes | | 326,473,987 | 284,394,968 |
| | Legal expenses | | 7,050,981 | 4,006,480 |
| | Directors' fees | | 2,003,240 | 2,238,000 |
| | Repair and maintenance | | - | - |
| | Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc | | 53,917,490 | 23,053,219 |
| | Other expenses | | 659,041,905 | 531,022,792 |
| | Managing Director's salary | | 12,200,000 | 7,368,420 |
| | Auditors' fee | | 1,064,535 | 652,375 |
| | | | 1,061,752,138 | 852,736,254 |
| 36(a) | Payments for other operating activities | | | |
| . , | Bank Asia Limited | | 1,061,834,044 | 853,108,732 |
| | Bank Asia Securities Ltd | | 30,333,877 | 22,282,756 |
| | BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited | | , , = | 15,930,313 |
| | | | | |

| | | Amount | in Taka |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|
| | Notes | 2012 | 2011 |
| 37 Earnings per share (EPS) | | | |
| Net profit after tax (Numerator) | | 907,996,995 | 1,916,214,381 |
| Number of ordinary shares outstanding (Denominator) | | 630,574,872 | 630,574,872 |
| Issue of bonus share | | | |
| Number of ordinary shares outstanding (Denominator) | | 630,574,872 | 630,574,872 |
| Earnings per share (EPS) | | 1.44 | 3.04 |

Earnings per share has been calculated in accordance with BAS 33: "Earnings Per Share (EPS)". Earnings per share for previous year has been restated since the bonus issue is an issue without consideration of cash. It is treated as if it has occurred prior to the beginning of 2012, the earliest period reported. Actual EPS for 2011 was Taka 3.65.

37(a) Consolidated Earnings per share (EPS)

| Net profit after tax (Numerator) | 849,940,338 | 2,043,256,551 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Number of ordinary shares outstanding (Denominator) | 630,574,872 | 630,574,872 |
| Earnings per share (EPS) | 1.35 | 3.24 |

38 Number of employees

The number of employees receiving remuneration of Taka 36,000 or above per employee per year were 1,485 (2011: 1390).

39 Audit committee

In pursuance of the directives of the Bangladesh Bank vide BRPD Circular no.12 dated 23 December 2002, the Board of Directors of Bank Asia in its 44th meeting held on 18 January 2003 constituted the first Audit Committee of the Bank. Present Audit Committee was reconstituted by the Board in its 182nd meeting held on 11th July 2010, consisting of the following members:

| <u>Name</u> | Status in the Audit Committee | Educational qualification |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mr. Rumee A Hossain | Chairman | B. Sc in Mechanical Engineering, MBA |
| Mr. Mohammed Lakiotullah | Member | M.Sc |
| Mr. Shah Md. Nurul Alam | Member | MBA (IBA), M.Sc (Applied Physics) |

The Company Secretary of the Bank acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

| No. of meeting | <u>Date</u> | No. of meeting | <u>Date</u> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 96 th Audit | 17 th January, 2012 | 108 th Audit | 8 th August, 2012 |
| 97 th Audit | 6th February, 2012 | 109 th Audit | 29th August, 2012 |
| 98 th Audit | 13 th February, 2012 | 110 th Audit | 7 th October, 2012 |
| 99th Audit | 11 th March, 2012 | 111st Audit | 12th November, 2012 |
| 100 th Audit | 25 th March, 2012 | 112 th Audit | 22 nd November, 2012 |
| 101st Audit | 17 th April, 2012 | 113 th Audit | 29th November, 2012 |
| 102 nd Audit | 25 th April, 2012 | 114 th Audit | 9 th December, 2012 |
| 103 rd Audit | 15 th May, 2012 | | |
| 104 th Audit | 13th June, 2012 | | |
| 105 th Audit | 19th June, 2012 | | |
| 106 th Audit | 3 rd July, 2012 | | |
| 107 th Audit | 18 th July, 2012 | | |

In the meetings amongst others the Committee discussed the following issues:

- 1 External Audit Report of the Bank and the recommendations made there under
- 2 Bangladesh Bank comprehensive inspection report and the recommendations made there under
- 3 Audit & Inspection reports on the branches and departments of the Corporate Office issued by the Internal Control and Compliance (ICC) Department of the Bank.
- 4 Actions taken by the management as regards to the fraud and forgery and irregularities detected by the Internal Audit Team of the Bank.
- 5 The corrective measures taken by the Management as regards to the internal audit reports, reports relating to deficiencies in internal control or other issues detected by internal and external auditors and inspectors of the regulatory authority.
- 6 The compliance status of the deficiencies identified and the recommendations made by the Bangladesh Bank inspectors, External Auditors and the Bank's Internal Auditors in their reports.
- 7 Management Report on Accounts of the Bank for the ended on 31.12.2011
- 8 Implementation of Core Risk Management Guidelines including Internal Control and Compliance Risk and status of compliance thereof.
- 9 The status of recovery of classified loan and providing the necessary instruction to the management

The Audit Committee has further satisfied itself that

- * The rules and regulations of the Bangladesh Bank and all other regulatory authorities and Bank's own policy guidelines approved by the Board of Directors of the Bank are to be duly complied with.
- * Internal control and security measures are to be adequately undertaken by the Bank in facilitating Information Technology (IT) based/computerized banking including appropriate Management Information System (MIS) is present.
- * The Bank's system of Internal Control and its processes are to be strengthened including ensure of right man in the right place towards creation of a compliance culture in the bank,
- * The Assets of the Bank are safeguarded and the creation of liabilities and commitments are made transparent.
- * The Financial Statements of the Bank has been prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) and contained full disclosure.

40 Related Party Transactions

During the year 2012, the Bank concluded business deals with the following organizations in which the directors had interest:

| Name of director | Status with the Bank | Name of the organization | Nature of business |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. A Rouf Chowdhury | Chairman | Rangs Motors Ltd Ranks ITT Ltd Reliance Insurance Ltd Shield Security Services Ltd Rangs Industries Ltd The Daily Star The Daily Shakaler Khabor Rangs Properties Ltd Enterprise Asia Ranks Telecom Ltd Rancon Services Ltd | Vehicles IT connectivity/service Insurance Security Service Microwave woven/AC/TV Publication of advertisement Publication of advertisement Tenancy Tenancy Telephone facility Maintenances |
| Mr. Mohammed Lakiotullah | Vice Chairman | Hajj Finance Company Ltd | Lease Finance |
| Ms. Farhana Haq Chowdhury | Director | Ranks Telecom Ltd | Telephone facility |
| Ms. Sohana Rouf Chowdhury | Director | Rangs Motors Ltd Rangs Properties Ltd Rangs Industries Ltd Shield Security Services Ltd Ranks ITT Ltd | Vehicles Tenancy Microwave woven/AC/TV Security Service IT connectivity/service |
| Mr. Rumee A. Hossain | Director | Romask Ltd Rangs Industries Ltd Rangs ITT Ltd Ranks Telecom Ltd | Printing Microwave woven/AC/TV IT connectivity/service Telephone facility |
| Mr. Nafees Khundker | Director | Ranks Telecom Ltd | Telephone facility |
| Mr. Shah Md. Nurul Alam | Director | Hajj Finance Company Ltd | Lease Finance |

The Bank sanctioned the following facilities in favor of the Daily Star (Media World Limited) during the year 2012.

| Name of the director having interest | Nature of facility | Limit (Taka) | Outstanding balance as at 31 December 2012 (Taka) | Nature of Security |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mr. A Rouf Chowdhury | | | | |
| Mr. Romo Rouf Chowdhury | L/C | 50,000,000 | 15,623,000 | Documents of title to goods |
| Ms. Sohana Rouf Chowdhury | | | | |

As at the balance sheet date, the Bank had no transaction with the related party (ies) as defined in the BRPD Circular No. 14 issued by the Bangladesh Bank on 25 June 2003 other than as disclosed above.

41 Coverage of external audit

The external auditor of the Bank, M/s S. F. Ahmed & Co, Chartered Accountants worked about 3,200 person hours. They have reviewed more than 80% of the Bank's risk weighted assets as at the Balance Sheet date.

42 Share trading

The bank started trading its ordinary shares in CDBL on 30 January 2006. The closing market price on 31 December 2012 was Tk. 21.50 (2011: 38.20) at DSE and Tk. 21.60 (2011: 38.30) at CSE.

43 Events after the reporting period

The Board of Directors in its 248th meeting held on 28 February 2013 has recommended stock dividend @ 10% subject to the approval of the shareholders at the next Annual General Meeting.

Other than this, no material events which have occurred after the reporting period which could affect the values stated in the financial statements.

Highlights on

the overall activities as at and for the year ended 31 December 2012

| SI no. | Particulars | | 2012 | 2011 |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Paid-up capital | Taka | 6,305,748,720 | 5,254,790,600 |
| 2 | Total capital | Taka | 13,930,186,851 | 12,447,324,526 |
| 3 | Capital surplus | Taka | 3,258,286,851 | 4,080,904,526 |
| 4 | Total assets | Taka | 140,361,374,568 | 117,729,408,006 |
| 5 | Total deposits | Taka | 110,061,775,383 | 95,131,098,609 |
| 6 | Total loans and advances / investments | Taka | 92,328,818,525 | 82,819,973,884 |
| 7 | Total contingent liabilities and commitments | Taka | 59,215,736,602 | 47,457,247,641 |
| 8 | Credit deposit ratio | | 83.89% | 87.06% |
| 9 | Percentage of classified loans / investments against total loans and advances / investments | | 5.69% | 2.72% |
| 10 | Profit after tax and provision | Taka | 907,996,995 | 1,916,214,381 |
| 11 | Amount of classified loans/investments during current year | Taka | 5,251,484,294 | 2,249,962,000 |
| 12 | Provisions kept against classified loans / investments | Taka | 2,641,109,129 | 772,422,000 |
| 13 | Provision surplus against classified loans / investments | Taka | 30,349,292 | - |
| 14 | Cost of fund | | 12.31% | 11.97% |
| 15 | Interest earning assets | Taka | 129,078,119,157 | 108,418,598,375 |
| 16 | Non-interest earning assets | Taka | 11,283,255,411 | 9,310,809,631 |
| 17 | Return on investment (ROI) [PAT/(Shareholders' equity + Borrowing)] | | 5.20% | 13.98% |
| 18 | Return on assets (ROA) [PAT/ Average assets] | | 0.70% | 1.72% |
| 19 | Income from investment | Taka | 1,930,644,106 | 1,285,545,226 |
| 20 | Capital adequacy | | 13.05% | 14.88% |
| 21 | Earnings per share | Taka | 1.44 | 3.04 |
| 22 | Net income per share | Taka | 1.44 | 3.04 |
| 23 | Price earning ratio | Times | 14.93 | 10.48 |

Balance with other banks-Outside Bangladesh (Nostro Account) at 31 December 2012

| | | | | 2012 | | | 2011 | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Name of the Bank | Account | Currency type | FC amount | Exchange rate | Equivalent Taka | FC amount | Exchange rate | Equivalent Taka |
| Conventional and Islamic banking: | | | | | | | | |
| Interest bearing: | | | | | | | | |
| Citibank N.A., London | 8 | EURO | 5,059.70 | 00'06 | 455,373 | 4,852,99 | 00'06 | 436,769 |
| Citibank N.A., London | 00 | GBP | 4,682.03 | 130.00 | 608,664 | 2,282,65 | 130.00 | 296,745 |
| Citibank NA, New York | CD | OSN | 21,067,565.10 | 70,00 | 1,474,729,557 | 769,406.39 | 70.00 | 53,858,447 |
| Habib American Bank, New York | 00 | OSN | 648,520.77 | 70,00 | 45,396,454 | 1,760,579.22 | 70,00 | 123,240,545 |
| Mashreqbank psc, New York | 00 | OSN | 2,277,08 | 70,00 | 159,396 | 3,601,575,86 | 70,00 | 252,110,310 |
| National Westminster Bank plc, London | 8 | GBP | 299.34 | 130.00 | 38,914 | 25,719,44 | 130,00 | 3,343,527 |
| Standard Chartered Bank, Mumbai | 00 | ACU | 89,563,66 | 70.00 | 6,269,456 | 2,175.94 | 70,00 | 152,316 |
| Standard Chartered Bank, New York | CD | OSD | 11,909.07 | 70.00 | 833,635 | 8,200.08 | 70.00 | 574,006 |
| Non-interest bearing: | | | | | 1,528,491,449 | 6,174,792.57 | | 434,012,665 |
| AB Bank Ltd, Mumbai | CD | ACU | 3,894.85 | 70.00 | 272,640 | 8,196.23 | 70,00 | 573,736 |
| Bank of Nova Scotia, Toronto | 00 | CAD | 1 | 55.00 | ı | | 55.00 | |
| Bhutan National Bank Ltd, Thimphu | 8 | OSN | 33,814.95 | 70,00 | 2,367,047 | 70,129.95 | 70,00 | 4,909,097 |
| Canadian Imperial Bank of commerce | CD | CAD | 1,435.67 | 55.00 | 78,962 | 30,272.64 | 25.00 | 1,664,995 |
| Commerzbank AG, Frankfurt | CD | EURO | 45,131.67 | 90'00 | 4,061,850 | 110,441.93 | 90.00 | 9,939,774 |
| Credit Suisse First Boston, Zurich | CD | CHF | 14,016.16 | 50,00 | 700,808 | 6,588.33 | 20.00 | 329,417 |
| Habib Metropolitan Bank Ltd, Karachi | CD | ACU | 200,873,94 | 70.00 | 14,061,176 | 90,453,36 | 70,00 | 6,331,735 |
| HSBC Australia Ltd, Sydney | CD | AUD | 8,666,37 | 20'00 | 433,319 | 827,67 | 20'00 | 41,384 |
| HSBC, New York | CD | OSN | 8,096,07 | 70,00 | 566,725 | 10,405.58 | 70,00 | 728,391 |
| Hypo Vereinsbank, Munich | CD | EURO | 3,721,38 | 90'00 | 334,924 | 15,665.08 | 00'06 | 1,409,857 |
| ICICI Bank Ltd, Kowloon | CD | OSN | 195,157,93 | 70,00 | 13,661,055 | 9,607.74 | 70,00 | 672,542 |
| ICICI Bank Ltd, Mumbai | CD | ACU | 4,572.23 | 70.00 | 320,056 | 1,849.69 | 70.00 | 129,478 |
| Muslim Commercial Bank Ltd, Colombo | CD | ACU | 98,258.08 | 70.00 | 6,878,066 | 26,357.66 | 70,00 | 1,845,036 |
| Muslim Commercial Bank Ltd, Karachi | CD | ACU | 39,584.10 | 70.00 | 2,770,887 | 99,699,50 | 70.00 | 6,978,965 |
| Nepal Bangladesh Bank Ltd, Kathmandu | CD | ACU | 51,276,76 | 70.00 | 3,589,373 | 47,073.32 | 70,00 | 3,295,132 |
| UBAF, Tokyo | CD | ЛРY | 1,430,038,00 | 0.55 | 786,521 | 1,742,976.00 | 0.55 | 958,637 |
| Wells Fargo Bank N.A, New York | CD | OSN | 92,383,19 | 70,00 | 6,466,823 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Wells Fargo Bank N.A, London | CD | EURO | 2,213,93 | 90'06 | 199,254 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sonali Bank (UK) Ltd | CD | OSN | 26,450,30 | 70,00 | 1,851,521 | 27,607.05 | 70.00 | 1,932,494 |
| Al Rajhi Bank, KSA | CD | SAR | 830,000,00 | 22,00 | 18,260,000 | 1 | 1 | ı |
| Saudi Hollandi Bank, KSA | CD | SAR | 269,993.50 | 22.00 | 5,939,857 | 1 | • | 1 |
| JP Morgan Chase Bank, New York | 00 | OSN | 4,203.14 | 70,00 | 294,220 | 1 | • | |
| Wachovia Bank N.A, New York | CD | OSN | 1 | 70,00 | 1 | 5,594.19 | 70,00 | 391,593 |
| Wachovia Bank, London | CD | EURO | 1 | 90.00 | 1 | 332.02 | 00'06 | 29,937 |
| Off-shore banking unit: | | | | | 83,895,082 | 2,304,077.94 | | 42,162,199 |
| Commerzbank AG. Frankfurt | 8 | EURO | 200,30 | 95 | 18,929 | 94 | 95 | 86,835 |
| Habib American Bank, New York | CO | OSN | 2,409,161.47 | 70 | 168,641,302 | 362,783 | 70 | 25,394,798 |
| Sonali Bank, London | 8 | GBP | 46,88 | 113 | 5,283 | 3,762 | 113 | 424,227 |
| | | | | | 168,665,514 | | | 25,905,860 |
| | | | | | 1,781,052,045 | | | 502,080,724 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Investment in Shares at 31 December 2012

| .00. | Name of the company | Type of shares | Face | No. of shares including bonus shares | Cost of holding | Average cost | Quoted rate per share as at 31,12,2012 | Total market value as at 31,12,2012 |
|------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| | | | Taka | | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka |
| | Quoted | | | | | | | |
| - | Khulna Power Company Limited | A | 10 | 3,611 | 406,760 | 112.64 | 49.80 | 179,828 |
| 2 | Ocean Containers Limited | A | 10 | 5,695 | 295,945 | 51.97 | 29.90 | 170,281 |
| က | Advanced Chemical Ind. Ltd. | A | 10 | 30,660 | 5,189,922 | 169.27 | 141.20 | 4,329,192 |
| 4 | AB Bank Limited | A | 10 | 82,800 | 9,720,720 | 117.40 | 33.70 | 2,790,360 |
| 2 | Dhaka Bank | A | 10 | 305,370 | 15,812,059 | 51.78 | 24.80 | 7,573,176 |
| 9 | Exim Bank | A | 10 | 1,397,606 | 38,573,926 | 27.60 | 20.80 | 29,070,205 |
| 7 | Goldenson Limited | A | 10 | 73,700 | 8,586,787 | 116.51 | 50.70 | 3,736,590 |
| 8 | Heidelberg Cement Bangladesh Limited | A | 10 | 36,600 | 14,723,082 | 402.27 | 264.70 | 9,688,020 |
| 6 | IDLC Finance Limited | A | 10 | 193,537 | 31,289,127 | 161.67 | 91.90 | 17,786,050 |
| 10 | Islami Bank Bangladesh Limited | A | 10 | 890,775 | 42,436,521 | 47.64 | 42.80 | 38,125,170 |
| Ξ | Lanka Bangla Finance Limited | A | 10 | 237,762 | 37,048,122 | 155.82 | 29.00 | 14,027,958 |
| 12 | Mercantile Bank Limited | A | 10 | 2,990,486 | 99,672,898 | 33,33 | 19.10 | 57,118,283 |
| 13 | National Housing Finance & Investment Limited | A | 10 | 170,000 | 12,243,400 | 72.02 | 37,50 | 6,375,000 |
| 14 | Phoenix Finance and Investments Limited | A | 10 | 358,446 | 30,367,545 | 84.72 | 44.60 | 15,986,692 |
| 15 | Prime Finance and Investment Limited | A | 10 | 60,480 | 12,001,651 | 198.44 | 32.80 | 1,983,744 |
| 16 | Prime Insurance Limited | A | 10 | 43,615 | 5,467,140 | 125,35 | 38,30 | 1,670,455 |
| 17 | Pubali Bank Limited | A | 10 | 9 | 208 | 34.67 | 33.00 | 198 |
| 18 | Reliance Insurance Limited | A | 10 | 62,865 | 7,343,889 | 116.82 | 94.80 | 5,959,602 |
| 19 | Southeast Bank Limited | A | 10 | 1,021,125 | 34,728,461 | 34.01 | 20.00 | 20,422,500 |
| 20 | United Commercial Bank Limited | A | 10 | 822,278 | 46,154,464 | 56.13 | 23.60 | 19,405,761 |
| 21 | Premier Bank Limited | A | 10 | 2,401,265 | 66,755,167 | 27.80 | 16.20 | 38,900,493 |
| 22 | Available balance | | | Î | 24,149,073 | Ī | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | 542,966,867 | | | 295,299,556 |

Investment in Shares at 31 December 2012

| i | • | ı | ı | i | i | i | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | |
| 100.00 | 6.12 | 100,00 | 90.42 | 100.00 | 10.00 | 303,234 | |
| 24,442,502 | 3,138,890 | 383,700 | 250,227,683 | 2,499,500 | 2,000,000 | 2,425,870 | 285,118,145 |
| 244,425 | 512,889 | 3,837 | 2,767,500 | 24,995 | 200,000 | 8 | |
| 100 | 10 | 100 | 90,42 | 100 | 10 | 303,234 | |
| Industrial and Infrastructure Development Finance Co. Limited | Central Depository Bangladesh Limited | Era-Infotech Limited | Nepal Bangladesh Bank Limited | Dun and Bradstreet rating agency | MSF Asset Management Co. Ltd. | Investment in SWIFT share | |
| - | 2 | က | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | |

Schedule of fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures

| Particulars | | | Cost | | | | | | Depreciation | | | Written |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Balance as at 1 January 2012 | Additions during the year | Revaluation | Disposal/ adjustment during the year | Balance as at 31 December 2012 | Rate of dep. | Balance as at 1 January 2012 | Charged during the year | Charged from Revaluation reserve during the year | Disposal/ adjustment during the year | Balance as at 31 December 2012 | down value as at 31 December 2012 |
| | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka | % | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka |
| <u>Own assets</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land 2,53 | 2,531,152,000 | ı | 1 | 1 | 2,531,152,000 | 0 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 2,531,152,000 |
| Building 1,66 | 1,667,055,130 | 15,349,898 | ı | • | 1,682,405,028 | 2 | 174,322,179 | 41,193,426 | 42,926,846 | 1 | 258,442,451 | 1,423,962,577 |
| Furniture and fixtures 4, | 426,017,666 | 118,145,425 | | (1,825,000) | 542,338,091 | 20 | 187,401,843 | 99,250,309 | 1 | (888,547) | 285,763,605 | 256,574,486 |
| Equipments 27 | 276,128,410 | 61,432,528 | | (6,200) | 337,554,738 | 20 | 129,024,628 | 63,587,423 | 1 | (3,720) | 192,608,331 | 144,946,407 |
| Computer and accessories 13 | 126,289,794 | 25,703,325 | | 1 | 151,993,119 | 20 | 63,890,536 | 29,007,636 | 1 | 1 | 92,898,172 | 59,094,947 |
| Motor vehicles | 91,593,360 | 23,493,000 | 1 | (2,000,000) | 113,086,360 | 20 | 37,874,951 | 22,205,397 | • | (000,009) | 59,480,348 | 53,606,012 |
| 5,1 | 5,118,236,360 | 244,124,176 | ı | (3,831,200) | 5,358,529,336 | | 592,514,137 | 255,244,191 | 42,926,846 | (1,492,267) | 889,192,907 | 4,469,336,429 |
| Leased assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building | 49,573,087 | • | 1 | • | 49,573,087 | 2 | 7,278,654 | 1,600,000 | 1,678,654 | (800,000) | 9,757,308 | 39,815,779 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 167,162,848 | • | ı | 1 | 167,162,848 | 20 | 167,162,848 | 3,136,755 | 1 | (3,136,755) | 167,162,848 | |
| Equipments 10 | 106,201,139 | • | ı | 1 | 106,201,139 | 20 | 104,790,598 | 4,895,950 | 1 | (3,485,409) | 106,201,139 | |
| Computer and accessories | 72,204,100 | • | ı | 1 | 72,204,100 | 20 | 72,204,100 | 1,458,206 | 1 | (1,458,206) | 72,204,100 | |
| Motor vehicles | 18,900,000 | 1 | | ı | 18,900,000 | 20 | 3,780,000 | 7,560,000 | ı | (3,780,000) | 7,560,000 | 11,340,000 |
| 4. | 414,041,174 | , | ı | | 414,041,174 | | 355,216,200 | 18,650,911 | 1,678,654 | (12,660,370) | 362,885,395 | 51,155,779 |
| Total 5,53 | 5,532,277,534 | 244,124,176 | | (3,831,200) | 5,772,570,510 | | 947,730,337 | 273,895,102 | 44,605,500 | (14,152,637) | 1,252,078,302 | 4,520,492,208 |

Schedule of fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures

| | | | Cost | | | | | | Depreciation | | | Written |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Particulars | Balance as at 1 January 2011 | Additions during the year | Revaluation | Disposal/ adjustment during the year | Balance as at 31 December 2011 | Rate of dep. | Balance as at 1 January 2011 | Charged during the year | Charged from Revaluation reserve during the year | Disposal/ adjustment during the year | Balance as at 31 December 2011 | down value as at 31 December 2011 |
| | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka | % | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka |
| <u>Own assets</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | 734,660,017 | 167,092,000 | 1,629,399,983 | 1 | 2,531,152,000 | 0 | | 1 | 1 | | ı | 2,531,152,000 |
| Building | 740,501,200 | 68,017,000 | 858,536,930 | 1 | 1,667,055,130 | 2 | 90,969,399 | 40,425,933 | 42,926,847 | | 174,322,179 | 1,492,732,951 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 284,886,148 | 156,113,914 | 1 | (14,982,396) | 426,017,666 | 20 | 110,460,515 | 80,556,967 | ı | (3,615,639) | 187,401,843 | 238,615,823 |
| Equipments | 204,051,206 | 77,138,479 | ı | (5,061,275) | 276,128,410 | 20 | 79,588,149 | 50,076,669 | ı | (640,190) | 129,024,628 | 147,103,782 |
| Computer and accessories | 103,897,178 | 29,614,139 | 1 | (7,221,523) | 126,289,794 | 20 | 42,775,987 | 22,872,128 | | (1,757,579) | 63,890,536 | 62,399,258 |
| Motor vehicles | 40,673,360 | 50,920,000 | Ī | 1 | 91,593,360 | 20 | 19,623,310 | 18,251,641 | 1 | | 37,874,951 | 53,718,409 |
| | 2,108,669,109 | 548,895,532 | 2,487,936,913 | (27,265,194) | 5,118,236,360 | | 343,417,360 | 212,183,338 | 42,926,847 | (6,013,408) | 592,514,137 | 4,525,722,223 |
| Leased assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Building | 16,000,000 | ı | 33,573,087 | ı | 49,573,087 | 5 | 4,800,000 | 800,000 | 1,678,654 | 1 | 7,278,654 | 42,294,433 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 167,162,848 | i | ı | • | 167,162,848 | 20 | 141,650,018 | 25,512,830 | | 1 | 167,162,848 | ı |
| Equipments | 106,201,139 | İ | į | ı | 106,201,139 | 20 | 83,550,370 | 21,240,228 | 1 | ı | 104,790,598 | 1,410,541 |
| Computer and accessories | 72,204,100 | i | ı | ı | 72,204,100 | 20 | 59,535,470 | 12,668,630 | • | 1 | 72,204,100 | 1 |
| Motor vehicles | 26,422,925 | 18,900,000 | ı | (26,422,925) | 18,900,000 | 20 | 26,422,925 | 3,780,000 | • | (26,422,925) | 3,780,000 | 15,120,000 |
| | 387,991,012 | 18,900,000 | 33,573,087 | (26,422,925) | 414,041,174 | | 315,958,783 | 64,001,688 | 1,678,654 | (26,422,925) | 355,216,200 | 58,824,974 |
| Total == | 2,496,660,121 | 567,795,532 | 2,521,510,000 | (53,688,119) | 5,532,277,534 | | 659,376,143 | 276,185,026 | 44,605,501 | (32,436,333) | 947,730,337 | 4,584,547,197 |

Consolidated Schedule of fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures at 31 December 2012

| Particulary | | | Cost | + | | | | Depreciation | ation | | | Written |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Falsa Fals | Particulars | Balance as at 1 January 2012 | Additions during the year | Disposal/ adjustment during the year | Balance as at 31 December 2012 | Rate of dep. | Balance as at 1 January 2012 | Charged during the year | Charged from Revaluation reserve during the year | Disposal/ adjustment during the year | Balance as at 31 December 2012 | down value as at 31 December 2012 |
| Fig. 2.531,152,000 | | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka | % | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka |
| 2.531,152,000 1,667,055,130 15,349,898 1,682,405,028 5 174,322,179 41,193,426 42,926,846 256,844,451 1,482,405 1,667,055,130 15,349,898 1,682,405,028 2 1,482,205,039 2 1,482,205,337 1,31,385,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1,293,360 2 1 | <u>Own assets</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,667,065,130 | Land | 2,531,152,000 | • | ı | 2,531,152,000 | 0 | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 2,531,152,000 |
| and fixtures 436,942,743 118,193,296 61,805,700 553,311,039 20 189,533,247 101,960,418 | Building | 1,667,055,130 | 15,349,898 | į | 1,682,405,028 | 2 | 174,322,179 | 41,193,426 | 42,926,846 | 1 | | 1,423,962,577 |
| nts 283,000,595 61,808,578 (6,200) 344,802,973 20 130,369,833 64,651,118 - (3,720) 195,017,231 1 rand accessories 132,612,517 26,103,625 - 158,716,142 20 65,155,081 30,352,241 - (600,000) 59,480,342 | Furniture and fixtures | 436,942,743 | 118,193,296 | (1,825,000) | 553,311,039 | 20 | 189,533,247 | 101,950,418 | ı | (888,547) | 290,595,118 | 262,715,921 |
| rand accessories 132,612,517 26,103,625 - 158,716,142 20 65,155,081 30,352,241 - 600,000 13,086,360 20 37,874,951 22,205,397 - 600,000 15,989,044,70 4,4 ssets sets d BA Exchange (JM) Ltd 15,969,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,961 21,506,96 | Equipments | 283,000,595 | 61,808,578 | (6,200) | 344,802,973 | 20 | 130,369,833 | 64,651,118 | 1 | (3,720) | 195,017,231 | 149,785,742 |
| seets 4.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,345 6.142,356,360 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.1432,257 6.143 | Computer and accessories | 132,612,517 | 26,103,625 | ı | 158,716,142 | 20 | 65,155,081 | 30,352,241 | ı | • | 95,507,322 | 63,208,820 |
| ssets 6 HA Exchange (UK) Ltd 15,969,961 6 7,278,654 1,600,000 42,926,846 (1,492,267) 899,042,470 4,40 d (BA Exchange (UK) Ltd 15,969,961 5 1,064,663.60 - 1,597,050 - 2,661,714 and fixtures 167,162,848 - 49,573,087 5 7,278,654 1,600,000 1,676,654 (800,000) 9,757,308 and fixtures 167,162,848 - 167,162,848 20 104,790,598 4,895,950 - (3,485,409) 106,201,139 r and accessories 72,204,100 - 72,204,100 20 72,204,100 7,560,000 - (14,58,206) 7,560,000 hicles 18,900,11,135 - 18,900,000 20 3,780,000 7,560,000 - (12,60,370) 7,560,000 5,572,387,480 - 18,900,000 - 18,650,911 3,275,704 (12,60,370) 7,560,000 5,572,387,880 - 18,500,000 - 18,650,911 3,415,000 1,4152,637 | Motor vehicles | 91,593,360 | 23,493,000 | (2,000,000) | 113,086,360 | 20 | 37,874,951 | 22,205,397 | ı | (000,000) | 59,480,348 | 53,606,012 |
| ssets d (BA Exchange (UK) Ltd | | 5,142,356,345 | 244,948,397 | (3,831,200) | 5,383,473,542 | | 597,255,291 | 260,352,600 | 42,926,846 | (1,492,267) | 899,042,470 | 4,484,431,072 |
| d (BA Exchange (UK) Ltd 15,969,961 5 1,064,663.60 - 1,597,050 - 2,661,714 49,573,087 - 49,573,087 5 7,278,654 1,600,000 1,678,654 (800,000) 9,757,308 and fixtures 167,162,848 20 167,162,848 20 167,162,848 3,136,755 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,848 167,162,860,70 167,162,860,70 167,162,860,70 167,162,860,70 167,162,860,70 167,162,860,70 167,162,86 | Leased assets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49,573,087 - 49,573,087 5 7,278,654 1,600,000 1,678,654 (800,000) 9,757,308 and fixtures 167,162,848 20 167,162,848 20 167,162,848 3,136,755 6 (3,136,755) 167,162,848 and fixtures 166,201,139 - 106,201,139 20 104,790,598 4,895,950 - (3,485,409) 106,201,139 and accessories 72,204,100 - 72,204,100 20 3,780,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560, | Leasehold (BA Exchange (UK) Ltd | 15,969,961 | ı | 1 | 15,969,961 | 2 | 1,064,663.60 | | 1,597,050 | ı | 2,661,714 | 13,308,247 |
| 167,162,848 20 167,162,848 3,136,755 - (3,136,755) 167,162,848 106,201,139 20 104,790,598 4,895,950 - (3,485,409) 106,201,139 72,204,100 - 72,204,100 20 72,204,100 - (1,458,206) - (1,458,206) 72,204,100 18,900,000 - 18,900,000 20 3,780,000 7,560,000 - (3,780,000) 7,560,000 430,011,135 - 430,011,135 - 430,011,135 355,247,109 355,247,109 5,572,367,480 244,948,397 (3,831,200) 5,813,484,677 953,536,154 279,003,511 46,202,550 (14,152,637) 1,264,589,578,4,52 | Building | 49,573,087 | | 1 | 49,573,087 | 2 | 7,278,654 | 1,600,000 | 1,678,654 | (800,000) | 9,757,308 | 39,815,779 |
| 106,201,139 20 104,790,598 4,895,950 - (3,485,409) 106,201,139 72,204,100 20 72,204,100 20 72,204,100 7,560,000 7,560,000 27,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 7,560,000 <td>Furniture and fixtures</td> <td>167,162,848</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>167,162,848</td> <td>20</td> <td>167,162,848</td> <td>3,136,755</td> <td>ı</td> <td>(3,136,755)</td> <td>167,162,848</td> <td>1</td> | Furniture and fixtures | 167,162,848 | | 1 | 167,162,848 | 20 | 167,162,848 | 3,136,755 | ı | (3,136,755) | 167,162,848 | 1 |
| 72,204,100 - 72,204,100 20 72,204,100 1,458,206 - (1,458,206) 72,204,100 18,900,000 - - 18,900,000 20 3,780,000 7,560,000 - (3,780,000) 7,560,000 430,011,135 - 430,011,135 3,275,704 (12,660,370) 365,547,109 5,572,367,480 244,948,397 (3,831,200) 5,813,484,677 953,536,154 279,003,511 46,202,550 (14,152,637) 1,264,589,578 4,55 | Equipments | 106,201,139 | | 1 | 106,201,139 | 20 | 104,790,598 | 4,895,950 | ı | (3,485,409) | 106,201,139 | 1 |
| 18,900,000 - 18,900,000 20 3,780,000 7,560,000 - (3,780,000) 7,560,000 430,011,135 - 430,011,135 356,280,864 18,650,911 3,275,704 (12,660,370) 365,547,109 5,572,367,480 244,948,397 (3,831,200) 5,813,484,677 953,536,154 279,003,511 46,202,550 (14,152,637) 1,264,589,578 4,55 | Computer and accessories | 72,204,100 | ı | 1 | 72,204,100 | 20 | 72,204,100 | 1,458,206 | Ī | (1,458,206) | 72,204,100 | 1 |
| 430,011,135 - - 430,011,135 356,280,864 18,650,911 3,275,704 (12,660,370) 365,547,109 5,572,367,480 244,948,397 (3,831,200) 5,813,484,677 953,536,154 279,003,511 46,202,550 (14,152,637) 1,264,589,578 4,55 | Motor vehicles | 18,900,000 | ı | 1 | 18,900,000 | 20 | 3,780,000 | 7,560,000 | ı | (3,780,000) | 7,560,000 | 11,340,000 |
| 5,572,367,480 244,948,397 (3,831,200) 5,813,484,677 953,536,154 279,003,511 46,202,550 (14,152,637) | | 430,011,135 | 1 | 1 | 430,011,135 | | 356,280,864 | 18,650,911 | 3,275,704 | (12,660,370) | 365,547,109 | 64,464,026 |
| | | 5,572,367,480 | 244,948,397 | (3,831,200) | 5,813,484,677 | | 953,536,154 | 279,003,511 | 46,202,550 | (14,152,637) | 1,264,589,578 | 1,548,895,099 |

Consolidated Schedule of fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures

| | | Cost | st | | | | Depreciation | ation | | | Written |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Particulars | Balance as at 1 January 2011 | Additions during the year | Disposal/ adjustment during the year | Balance as at 31 December 2011 | Rate of dep. | Balance as at 1 January 2011 | Charged during the year | Charged from Revaluation reserve during the year | Disposal/ adjustment during the year | Balance as at 31 December 2011 | down value as at 31 December 2011 |
| | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka | % | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka | Taka |
| <u>Own assets</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | 734,660,017 | 734,660,017 1,796,491,983 | • | 2,531,152,000 | 0 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 2,531,152,000 |
| Building | 740,501,200 | 926,553,930 | 1 | 1,667,055,130 | 2 | 668'696'06 | 40,425,933 | 42,926,847 | ı | 174,322,179 | 1,492,732,951 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 284,886,148 | 167,038,991 | (14,982,396) | 436,942,743 | 20 | 110,460,515 | 82,688,371 | i | (3,615,639) | 189,533,247 | 247,409,496 |
| Equipments | 204,051,206 | 84,010,664 | (5,061,275) | 283,000,595 | 20 | 79,588,149 | 51,421,874 | i | (640,190) | 130,369,833 | 152,630,762 |
| Computer and accessories | 103,897,178 | 35,936,862 | (7,221,523) | 132,612,517 | 20 | 42,775,987 | 24,136,673 | ı | (1,757,579) | 65,155,081 | 67,457,436 |
| Motor vehicles | 40,673,360 | 50,920,000 | 1 | 91,593,360 | 20 | 19,623,310 | 18,251,641 | İ | | 37,874,951 | 53,718,409 |
| ı I | 2,108,669,109 | 3,060,952,430 | (27,265,194) | 5,142,356,345 | | 343,417,360 | 216,924,492 | 42,926,847 | (6,013,408) | 597,255,291 | 4,545,101,054 |
| <u>Leased assets</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leasehold (BA Exchange (UK) Ltd | 1 | 15,969,961 | 1 | 15,969,961 | 2 | ı | 1,064,664 | İ | | 1,064,664 | 14,905,297 |
| Building | 16,000,000 | 33,573,087 | 1 | 49,573,087 | 5 | 4,800,000 | 800,000 | 1,678,654 | • | 7,278,654 | 42,294,433 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 167,162,848 | ı | 1 | 167,162,848 | 20 | 141,650,018 | 25,512,830 | ı | ı | 167,162,848 | ı |
| Equipments | 106,201,139 | 1 | 1 | 106,201,139 | 20 | 83,550,370 | 21,240,228 | Î | i | 104,790,598 | 1,410,541 |
| Computer and accessories | 72,204,100 | ı | 1 | 72,204,100 | 20 | 59,535,470 | 12,668,630 | Ì | • | 72,204,100 | ı |
| Motor vehicles | 26,422,925 | 18,900,000 | (26,422,925) | 18,900,000 | 20 | 26,422,925 | 3,780,000 | Î | (26,422,925) | 3,780,000 | 15,120,000 |
| | 387,991,012 | 68,443,048 | (26,422,925) | 430,011,135 | | 315,958,783 | 65,066,352 | 1,678,654 | (26,422,925) | 356,280,864 | 73,730,271 |
| Total | 2,496,660,121 | 3,129,395,478 | (53,688,119) | 5,572,367,480 | | 659,376,143 | 281,990,843 | 44,605,501 | (32,436,333) | 953,536,154 | 4,618,831,326 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Annex-D

Statement of tax position at 31 December 2012

| Accounting year | Assessment year | Tax provision as per accounts | Tax demand as per assessment order | Excess/(Short) provision | Status |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| | | <u>Taka</u> | <u>Taka</u> | <u>Taka</u> | |
| 2000 | 2001-2002 | 2,000,000 | 7,080,931 | (5,080,931) | Assessment finalized |
| 2001 | 2002-2003 | 42,626,674 | 38,156,227 | 4,470,447 | Assessment finalized |
| 2002 | 2003-2004 | 91,950,000 | 83,933,056 | 8,016,944 | Assessment finalized |
| 2003 | 2004-2005 | 165,000,000 | 155,712,331 | 9,287,669 | Assessment finalized |
| 2004 | 2005-2006 | 166,807,728 | 187,552,594 | (20,744,866) | Assessment finalized |
| 2005 | 2006-2007 | 220,089,576 | 273,929,209 | (53,839,633) | Assessment finalized |
| 2006 | 2007-2008 | 432,447,206 | 433,037,008 | (589,802) | Assessment finalized |
| 2007 | 2008-2009 | 704,871,326 | 707,990,638 | (3,119,312) | Assessment finalized |
| 2008 | 2009-2010 | 790,000,000 | 715,369,681 | 74,630,319 | Assessment finalized |
| 2009 | 2010-2011 | 779,000,000 | - | - | Tax Appellate tribunal |
| 2010 | 2011-2012 | 1,498,735,610 | - | - | Return filed |
| 2011 | 2012-2013 | 1,515,992,334 | - | - | Return filed |

Details of Large Loan at 31 December 2012

| | 2012 | 2011 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Number of clients | 16 | 10 |
| Amount of outstanding advances (Taka) | 32,381.60 | 16,663.90 |
| Amount of classified advances (Taka) | NIL | NIL |
| Measures taken for recovery (Taka) | NIL | NIL |

Client-wise break up is as follows:

Amount in million

| | | 0ι | ıtstanding (Taka) | 2012 | Out | standing (Taka) 2 | 011 |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| SI. No. | Name of clients | Funded | Non Funded | Total | Funded | Non Funded | Total |
| 1 | Abul Khair Steel Industries Ltd | 1,387.86 | 1,768.65 | 3,156.51 | 836.10 | 1,168.30 | 2,004.40 |
| 2 | Thermax Group | 1,529.57 | 1,148.40 | 2,677.97 | - | - | - |
| 3 | BRAC & BRAC Feed | 447.34 | 2,095.90 | 2,543.24 | 409.70 | 1,477.00 | 1,886.70 |
| 4 | Aftab-Navana | 1,798.76 | 482.80 | 2,281.56 | - | - | - |
| 5 | Abdul Monem Ltd | 1,050.70 | 1,096.93 | 2,147.63 | 747.30 | 882.50 | 1,629.80 |
| 6 | Shahara Denims Ltd. | 1,228.44 | 840.01 | 2,068.45 | - | - | - |
| 7 | S.A.Oil Refinery | 669.10 | 1,381.17 | 2,050.27 | - | - | - |
| 8 | S.R. Spinings | - | 2,030.40 | 2,030.40 | - | - | - |
| 9 | Meghna Group | 717.91 | 1,298.31 | 2,016.22 | - | - | - |
| 10 | Echotex | 378.23 | 1,516.44 | 1,894.67 | - | - | - |
| 11 | Pran RFL Group | 1,221.35 | 622.38 | 1,843.73 | - | - | - |
| 12 | Desh Bhandu Group | 407.46 | 1,220.92 | 1,628.38 | - | - | - |
| 13 | Mahin Group | 845.96 | 722.90 | 1,568.85 | - | - | - |
| 14 | Kabir Steel Re-Rolling Mills Ltd. | 161.27 | 1,380.64 | 1,541.91 | - | - | - |
| 15 | Resaissance Group | 580.87 | 910.41 | 1,491.28 | - | - | - |
| 16 | KDS Packaing Industries Ltd | 775.68 | 664.84 | 1,440.52 | 991.30 | 595.70 | 1,587.00 |
| 17 | Bashundhara Group | - | - | - | 824.10 | 709.20 | 1,533.30 |
| 18 | Adury Apparels Ltd & Group | - | - | - | 204.10 | 1,864.00 | 2,068.10 |
| 19 | B. S. R. M. Steels Ltd | - | - | - | 532.60 | 831.90 | 1,364.50 |
| 20 | Islam Brothers & Co | - | - | - | 1,167.70 | 310.80 | 1,478.50 |
| 21 | Prime Ship Recycling Ltd | - | - | - | 831.80 | 843.10 | 1,674.90 |
| 22 | Western Marine Group | - | - | - | 627.20 | 809.50 | 1,436.70 |
| | | 13,200.50 | 19,181.10 | 32,381.60 | 7,171.90 | 9,492.00 | 16,663.90 |

Names of Directors and their interest in different entities

at 31 December 2012

| SI. | Name | Status with | Names of firms/companies in which |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| no. | | the Bank | interested as proprietor/director/managing |
| | | | agent/guarantor/employee/partner, etc. |
| 1. | Mr. A Rouf Chowdhury | Chairman | Rangs Ltd |
| | • | | Rangs Workshop Ltd |
| | | | Rangs Industries Ltd |
| | | | Rangs Motors Ltd |
| | | | Ranks ITT Ltd |
| | | | Rangs Properties Ltd |
| | | | Dears International Ltd |
| | | | Rancon Engineering Ltd |
| | | | Shield Security Services Ltd |
| | | | Rancon Motors Ltd |
| | | | Media World Ltd (The Daily Star) |
| | | | Sea Resources Ltd |
| | | | Sea Fishers Ltd |
| | | | Deep Sea Fishers Ltd |
| | | | Sea Resources Cold Storage Ltd |
| | | | Sea Resources Agencies Ltd |
| | | | Fishers shipyard Ltd |
| | | | Semans Dockyard & Fishmeal Ltd |
| | | | Rangs Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| | | | Ranks Telecom Ltd |
| | | | Ranks Steel Ltd |
| | | | Yellow Lines Ltd |
| | | | Rancon Motors Ltd |
| | | | Rangs Union Ltd |
| | | | Rancon Sweaters Ltd |
| | | | Ranks Energy Ltd |
| | | | Rancon Services Ltd |
| | | | Bengal Laboratories Ltd |
| | | | Appollo Steel Mills Ltd |
| | | | Bon Kids Ltd |
| | | | SDIL |
| | | | Rancon Autos Ltd |
| | | | Ranks Interiors Ltd |
| | | | Ranks Agro Bioteq Ltd |
| | | | Ran-Jas Ltd |
| 2. | Mr. Mohd. Safwan Choudhury | Vice Chairman | M. Ahmed Tea & Lands Co. |
| | (Representing Phulbari | | Phulbari Tea Estates Ltd |
| | Tea Estates Ltd.) | | M. Ahmed Cold Storage Ltd |
| | , | | Premier Dyeing & Calendaring Ltd |
| | | | Anandaniketan Ltd |
| | | | Ranks Telecom Ltd |
| | | | Enterprise Asia Ltd |
| | | | p.100 / 1010 Eto |

Annex-F

| SI. | Name | Status with | Names of firms/companies in which |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| no. | | the Bank | interested as proprietor/director/managing |
| | | | agent/guarantor/employee/partner, etc. |
| 3. | Mr. Mohammed Lakiotullah | Vice Chairman & | Hajj Finance Company Ltd |
| | | Independent Director | RSL Consultancy |
| 4. | Ms. Hosneara Sinha | Director | Sinha Apparels Ltd |
| 5. | Mr. Rumee A Hossain | Director | Rangs Industries Ltd |
| | | | Ranks ITT Ltd |
| | | | Romask Ltd |
| | | | Rangs Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| | | | Ranks Telecom Ltd |
| | | | Ranks Petroleum Ltd (Representative Director) |
| 6. | Ms. Farhana Haq Chowdhury | Director | Ranks Telecom Ltd |
| | | | Rangs Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| | | | Rancon Engineering Ltd |
| | | | Rancon Services Ltd |
| | | | Rancon Autos Ltd |
| | | | Rancon Automobiles Ltd |
| | | | Rangs Power & Renewable Energy Ltd |
| | | | Rancon Homes Solutions Ltd |
| | | | Rancon Distribution Ltd |
| | | | Far Ltd |
| | | | Rancon Development Ltd |
| | | | Rancon Motorbikes Ltd |
| | | | DHS Motors Ltd |
| 7. | Mr. A.M.Nurul Islam | Independent Director | Nil |
| 8. | Mr. M Irfan Syed | Director | VihreaCom Ltd |
| | (Alternate Director to Mr. Mir Shahjahan) | | |
| 9. | Mr. Faisal Samad | Director | Savar Textiles Ltd |
| | (Alternate Director to Ms. Mahrina Dia Chowdhury) | | Supasox Ltd |
| | | | Surma Garments Ltd |
| | | | Surma Dyeing Ltd |
| | | | Multi Source |
| | | | Smart Sox Ltd |
| 10. | Ms. Sohana Rouf Chowdhury | Director | Rangs Motors |
| | (Alternate Director to Mr. Murshed Sultan Choudhury) | | Rangs Ltd |
| | | | Rangs Properties Ltd |
| | | | Rangs Industries Ltd |
| | | | Rangs Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| | | | Rangs Workshop Ltd |
| | | | Rancon Motors Ltd |
| | | | Ranks ITT Ltd |
| | | | Ranks Telecom Ltd |
| | | | Ranks Real Estate Ltd |
| | | | Shield Security Services Ltd |
| | | | Ranks Steel Ltd |
| | | | SASH Ltd |
| | | | Sea Resources Ltd |
| 11. | Ms. Naheed Akhter Sinha | Director | Sinha Apparels Ltd |
| | | | SkyTel Communications Ltd |
| 12. | Mr. Shah Md. Nurul Alam | Director | Hajj Finance Company Ltd |
| | (Representing Amiran Generations Ltd) | | |
| 13. | Mr. Nafees Khundker | Director | Rangs Pharmaceuticals Ltd |
| | | | Ranks Telecom Ltd |
| | | | SASH Ltd |
| | | | |

Islamic Banking Operations of Bank Asia

for the year ended 31 December 2012

The operation of our Islamic Banking Windows is totally different from the Bank's conventional operation as the former operate their business on the basis of Islamic Shariah. Accounting system is vital for ensuring Shariah compliance in such banking operation. Our Islamic Banking operation is committed to follow the accounting principles that refrain from interest. In a nutshell, we follow under noted principles for accounting under its Islamic Banking umbrella, run through a separate Islamic Banking software styled HIKMAH.

1. Deposit Collection and Income Sharing Ratio (ISR) based Profit Distribution

For procuring funds from depositors, our Islamic Banking follows Al-Wadiah and Mudaraba principles. In case of Al-Wadiah Account, no profit is allowed at present. But for Mudaraba depositors, Bank Asia as the first Bank in Bangladesh, follows Income Sharing technique with variable management fees for the Bank. It is different from traditional Weightage System so far practiced by all Islamic Banking operators in the country.

Income sharing module of Bank Asia has been appreciated by different quarters, particularly by the Central Shariah Board for Islamic Banks of Bangladesh and Islamic Banks Consultative Forum. Our module offers pre-defined Investment Income Sharing Ratio (ISR) for each type of depositor and the Bank. The ISR determines the portion of income for each type of depositor and the Bank. For example, the ISR of 75:25 would mean that 75% of distributable income is to be shared by the concerned depositors and the rest 25% to be shared by the Bank. The ISR between each type of Mudaraba depositors and the Bank (Mudarib) are duly disclosed at the time of Account opening and/or beginning of the concerned period. Profit rate is emerged at actual, as derived from the income fetched from deployment of the concerned fund. As such our rate of profit on deposit under Islamic Banking is nothing but a post facto expression of the respective agreed sharing ratios. Our profit rate is an output based on the Bank's earning on investment.

The ISR declared on Mudaraba deposits for the year 2012

| | | Distributable Investm Ratio (ISR) w.e. | • |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| SI. no. | Types of Mudaraba Deposit | Client | Bank |
| 1. | Mudaraba Term Deposit Account(MTDA) 1 month | 75% | 25% |
| 2. | Mudaraba Term Deposit Account(MTDA) 2 months | 80% | 20% |
| 3. | Mudaraba Term Deposit Account(MTDA) 3 months | 85% | 15% |
| 4. | Mudaraba Term Deposit Account(MTDA) 6 months | 85% | 15% |
| 5. | Mudaraba Term Deposit Account(MTDA) 12 months | 86% | 14% |
| 6. | Mudaraba Term Deposit Account(MTDA) 24 months | 85% | 15% |
| 7. | Mudaraba Term Deposit Account(MTDA) 36 months | 85% | 15% |
| 8. | Mudaraba Term Deposit Account(MTDA) 60 months | 85% | 15% |
| 9. | Mudaraba Special Notice Deposit Account(MSND) | 35% | 65% |
| 10. | Mudaraba Savings Account (MSA) | 45% | 55% |
| 11. | Smart Junior Saver | 70% | 30% |
| 12. | Mudaraba Deposit Pension Scheme (MDPS) 3-10 Years | 87% | 13% |
| 13. | Mudaraba Monthly Profit Paying Deposit (MMPPD)- 1 year | 80% | 20% |
| 14. | Mudaraba Monthly Profit Paying Deposit (MMPPD)- 2-5 years | 85% | 15% |
| 15. | Mudaraba Hajj Savings Scheme (MHSA) | 90% | 10% |

2. Investment Operation and Return Thereon

For investment purpose our Islamic Banking follows two systems:

- a. Fixed return based investment
- b. Variable return based investment

Fixed return base investment system is applicable for our Bai-Murabaha Muajjal Investment mode. Under this mode, Bank sells the goods to a client at a fixed profit /mark-up on deferred payment basis. Hire Purchase Shirkatul Melk (HPSM) is also a fixed return based investment mode, In this case rate of rent is fixed but amount of rent becomes variable on the basis of diminishing balance method.

Variable return based income is applied for our Musaharaka mode of investment. In these cases, only ratio of Income Sharing is stated in the agreement. Bank bags income on the basis of the concerned venture according to the agreed ratio (comparable to our Mudaraba deposit products). Genuine loss, if any, is borne according to capital ratio of the client and the Bank.

3. Income/ Revenue Recognition Principle

The bank earns income from various sources such as charges, fees, commission and investment. To recognize all sorts of income, Bank follows Shariah principle strictly. Usually charges, fees & commission etc. are recognized on actual basis. Recognition of income from investment follows principles as under:

For Bai-Murabaha Muajjal Investment

While creating each deal, in case of Bai-Murabaha Muajjal mode of investment, markup/profit is added to the bank's purchase cost with a credit to unearned income A/c. Thereafter time apportionment of profit is recognised out of the unearned income amount at the end of each month on accrual basis. Allowance (rebate) for early repayment, if any, may however be applied at Bank's discretion.

For Hire Purchase Shirkatul Melk (HPSM) Investment

In case of HPSM mode of investment Rent is charged and taken into income account at the end of each month on accrual basis. If the account has a provision of gestation period, no income is earned during the period. In this case income starts just after the end of gestation period. However Rent is chargeable in spite of gestation, if the delivery of asset is completed in usable condition such as a machine or a set of machinery or building etc.

All accrual income is subject to prevailing classification and provisioning rules of Bangladesh Bank.

For Musharaka Investment

In recognizing the revenue from Musharaka Investment we follow the actual (cash/ realization) basis instead of accrual i.e. no income is recognised until the result of the venture is arrived at.

4. Cost Recognition Principle

Cost in respect of profit paid on deposit is recognized on accrual basis. Monthly accruals in this respect are calculated on the basis of Income Sharing Ratio. Other costs are also recognized on the accrual basis following the matching concept of Accounting.

To ensure/ supervise Shariah compliance in banking operation, Bank Asia has a knowledgeable Shariah Council comprising renowned Fugaha, Islamic bankers and academicians conversant in Islamic Economics & Finance.

Islamic Banking Unit **Balance Sheet**at 31 December 2012

| Notes | Amount At 31 Dec 2012 | t in Taka At 31 Dec 2011 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PROPERTY AND ASSETS | | |
| Cash: | | |
| Cash in hand (including foreign currencies) | 20,948,341 | 16,458,150 |
| Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank | 132,735,174 | 139,896,836 |
| (Including foreign currencies) | 153,683,515 | 156,354,986 |
| Balance with other banks and financial institutions | | |
| In Bangladesh | 1,900,631,098 | 1,070,612,465 |
| Outside Bangladesh | - | - |
| | 1,900,631,098 | 1,070,612,465 |
| Placement with other banks and financial institutions (Bangladesh Bank Islamic Bond) | 112,400,000 | 92,900,000 |
| Investments: | 0.004.777.004 | 0.700.101.007 |
| Investment (Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc.) | 2,804,777,334 | 2,789,121,907 |
| Bills Purchased and discounted | 51,923,119 | 4,302,550 2,793,424,457 |
| | 2,856,700,453 | 2,793,424,457 |
| Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures | 3,948,706 | 5,452,571 |
| Other assets | 36,909,081 | 22,835,957 |
| Non - banking assets | | |
| Total assets | 5,064,272,853 | 4,141,580,436 |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL | | |
| Liabilities: | | |
| Placement from other banks, financial institutions and agents | 1,400,000,000 | 900,000,000 |
| Deposits and other Accounts: | | |
| Al-wadeeah current and other deposits accounts, etc. | 244,533,069 | 138,856,556 |
| Bills payable | 22,837,975 | 6,072,852 |
| Mudaraba savings deposits | 285,336,156 | 201,814,348 |
| Mudaraba term deposits | 2,870,767,694 | 1,756,332,899 |
| A | 3,423,474,894 | 2,103,076,655 |
| Other liabilities | 240,797,959 | 1,138,503,781 |
| Total liabilities | 5,064,272,853 | 4,141,580,436 |
| OFF- BALANCE SHEET ITEMS | | |
| Contingent liabilities | | |
| Acceptances and endorsements | 16,191,273 | - |
| Letters of guarantee | - | 1,000,000 |
| Irrevocable letters of credit | - | - |
| Bills for collection | - | 32,232 |
| Other contingent liabilities | - | - |
| Other commitments: | - | - |
| Total Off-Balance Sheet items including contingent liabilities | 16,191,273 | 1,032,232 |

Islamic Banking Unit

Profit and Loss Statement for the period ended at 31 December 2012

| | Amount Year ended | t in Taka Year ended |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | 31 Dec 2012 | 31 Dec 2011 |
| laurahmank in anna | F00 C07 004 | 244 107 400 |
| Investment income Profit paid on deposits, borrowings, etc. | 522,687,934 (362,664,033) | 344,107,496 (231,324,926) |
| Net investment income | 160,023,901 | 112,782,570 |
| Not involute mount | 100,020,001 | 112,702,070 |
| Profit on Investment with bank and financial institutions | 2,275,437 | 263,244 |
| Commission, exchange and brokerage | 32,699,998 | 37,130,428 |
| Other operating income | 11,850,002 | 1,523,960 |
| Total operating income | 206,849,338 | 151,700,202 |
| Oalasiaa and allumana | 00 111 000 | 00.040.004 |
| Salaries and allowances | 36,111,983 | 32,840,264 |
| Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. | 3,158,733 | 2,116,574 |
| Legal expenses Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc. | 3,135 287,051 | 2,613 190,928 |
| Stationery, printing, advertisement, etc. | 540,805 | 529,054 |
| Depreciation and repair of Bank's assets | 2,149,827 | 2,172,416 |
| Repair and maintenance | 2,143,027 | 2,172,410 |
| Entertainment expenses | _ | _ |
| Travelling expenses | _ | _ |
| Other expenses | 7,622,960 | 4,059,828 |
| Total operating expenses | 49,874,494 | 41,911,677 |
| Profit before provision | 156,974,844 | 109,788,525 |
| | | |
| Provision for investments | | |
| General provision | 133,513 | 29,069,500 |
| Specific provision | 1,675,400 | 1,764,500 |
| | 1,808,913 | 30,834,000 |
| Provision for diminution in value of investments | _ | _ |
| Other provision | _ | _ |
| Total provision | 1,808,913 | 30,834,000 |
| Total profit/(loss) before taxes | 155,165,931 | 78,954,525 |

Off-shore Banking Unit **Balance Sheet**at 31 December 2012

| | Notes | USD | Amount 2012 Taka | 2011 Taka |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| PROPERTY AND ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash In hand (including foreign currencies) Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank | | - - | - | - - |
| (including foreign currencies) | | | | |
| Balance with other banks and financial institutions In Bangladesh | 3 | | | |
| Outside Bangladesh | | 2,409,507 | 168,665,514 | 25,905,860 |
| Investments | | 2,409,507 | 168,665,514 | 25,905,860 |
| Government Others | | | | |
| Loans and advances | 4 | - | - | - |
| Loans, cash credits, overdrafts, etc. Bills purchased and discounted | | 6,210,024 35,023 | 434,701,714 2,451,606 | 673,272,958 3,408,111 |
| Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures | | 6,245,047 | 437,153,320 - | 676,681,069 - |
| Other assets Non - banking assets | 5 | 99,383 - | 6,956,777 - | 16,474,979 - |
| Total assets | | 8,753,937 | 612,775,611 | 719,061,908 |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL Liabilities | | | | |
| Borrowings from other banks, financial institutions and agents Deposits and other accounts | 6 7 | - | - | 287,000,000 |
| Current deposits | , | 7,427,608 | 519,932,569 | 113,275,476 |
| Bills payable Savings bank deposits | | - | - | - |
| Fixed deposits Bearer certificate of deposit | | 1,066,086 | 74,625,989 | 277,892,395 |
| | | 8,493,694 | 594,558,558 | 391,167,870 |
| Other liabilities Total liabilities | 8 | 127,026 8,620,720 | 8,891,809 603,450,367 | 11,643,361 689,811,231 |
| Capital / Shareholders' equity Paid up capital | | - | - | - |
| Statutory reserve Other reserve | | | | |
| Deficit in profit and loss account/Retained earnings | | 133,217 | 9,325,244 | 29,250,676 |
| Total Shareholders' equity Total liabilities and Shareholders' equity | | 133,217 8,753,937 | 9,325,244 612,775,611 | 29,250,676 719,061,908 |

Off-shore Banking Unit **Balance Sheet**at 31 December 2012

| | Notes | USD | Amount 2012 Taka | 2011 Taka |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|
| OFF- BALANCE SHEET ITEMS | | | | |
| Contingent liabilities | | | | |
| Acceptances and endorsements | 9 | 4,013,327 | 280,932,890 | 153,074,740 |
| Letters of guarantee | | - | - | - |
| Irrevocable letters of credit | 10 | 2,226,911 | 155,883,770 | 135,463,300 |
| Bills for collection | 11 | 217,299 | 15,210,899 | 53,159,960 |
| Other contingent liabilities | | 6,457,537 | 452,027,559 | 341,698,000 |
| Other commitments | | 0,437,337 | 452,027,559 | 341,090,000 |
| Documentary credits and short term trade -related transactions | | _ | _ | _ |
| Forward assets purchased and forward deposits placed | | - | - | _ |
| Undrawn note issuance and revolving underwriting facilities | | - | - | - |
| Undrawn formal standby facilities, credit lines and other commitments | | - | - | - |
| Liabilities against forward purchase and sale | | - | - | - |
| Other commitments | | - | - | - |
| | | - | _ | - |
| | | | 450,007,550 | |
| Other memorandum items | | 6,457,537 | 452,027,559 | 341,698,000 |
| Value of travellers' cheques in hand | | _ | _ | _ |
| Value of Bangladesh Sanchayapatra in hand | | _ | _ | _ |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | - | - | _ |
| Total Off-Balance Sheet items including contingent liabilities | | 6,457,537 | 452,027,559 | 341,698,000 |

Annex-H.1

Off-shore Banking Unit

Profit and Loss Statement for the year ended 31 December 2012

| | Notes | USD | Amount 2012 Taka | 2011 Taka |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|
| Interest income | 12 | 314,698 | 22,028,959 | 58,676,535 |
| Interest paid on deposits and borrowings, etc. | 13 | (249,635) | (17,474,472) | (25,715,987) |
| Net interest/net profit on investments | 10 | 65,063 | 4,554,487 | 32,960,548 |
| Commission, exchange and brokerage | 14 | 125,683 | 8,797,901 | 2,255,400 |
| Other operating income | 15 | 75,710 | 5,299,669 | 4,556,308 |
| Total operating income (A) | | 266,456 | 18,652,057 | 39,772,256 |
| Salaries and allowances | | - | - | - |
| Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc. | | 1,170 | 81,906 | 75,746 |
| Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc. | | 5,044 | 353,098 | 296,732 |
| Stationery, printing, advertisements, etc. | | - | - | - |
| Auditors' fees | | - | - | - |
| Depreciation and repair of Bank's assets | | - | - | - |
| Other expenses | | _ | - | _ |
| Total operating expenses (B) | | 6,214 | 435,004 | 372,478 |
| Profit before provision (C=A-B) | | 260,242 | 18,217,053 | 39,399,778 |
| Provision for loans and advances | | | | |
| General provision | | 62,450 | 4,371,533 | 6,933,005 |
| Specific provision | | - | - | _ |
| | | 62,450 | 4,371,533 | 6,933,005 |
| Provision for off-balance sheet items | | 64,575 | 4,520,276 | 3,416,980 |
| Provision for diminution in value of investments | | - | = | - |
| Other provision | | | | |
| Total provision (D) | | 127,025 | 8,891,809 | 10,349,985 |
| Total profit/(loss) (C-D) | | 133,217 | 9,325,244 | 29,049,793 |

Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 December 2012

| | | Notes | | Amount 2012 | 2011 |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | USD | Taka | Taka |
| 4) | Cash flows from operating activities | | | | |
| ¬') | Interest receipts | | 215,317 | 15,072,182 | 42,201,556 |
| | Interest payments | | (242,030) | (16,942,125) | (22,695,307) |
| | Fees and commission receipts | | 125,684 | 8,797,901 | 2,255,400 |
| | Cash payment to employees | | - | - | 2,200,100 |
| | Cash payment to suppliers | | (5,044) | (353,098) | (296,732) |
| | Income tax paid | | - | - | (200), 02 |
| | Receipts from other operating activities | | 75,710 | 5,299,669 | 4,556,308 |
| | Payments for other operating activities | | (1,170) | (81,906) | (75,746) |
| | Cash generated from operating activities before changes in | | 168,467 | 11,792,623 | 25,945,479 |
| | operating assets and liabilities | | , , , , , , , | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 20,0 10, 11 0 |
| | Increase/(decrease) in operating assets and liabilities: | | | | |
| | Loans and advances to customers | | 3,421,825 | 239,527,749 | 1,832,980,175 |
| | Other assets | | 135,974 | 9,518,207 | 1,002,900,170 |
| | Deposits from customers | | 2,897,976 | 202,858,341 | 316,621,158 |
| | Trading liabilities | | (4,100,000) | (287,000,000) | (2,157,326,401) |
| | Other liabilities | | (224,574) | (15,720,213) | (81,940,074) |
| | Othor habilities | | 2,131,201 | 149,184,084 | (89,665,142) |
| | Net cash generated from/(used in) operating activities | | 2,299,667 | 160,976,707 | (63,719,663) |
| B) | Cash flows from investing activities | | | | |
| ٥, | Investments of treasury bills and bonds | | _ | _ | - |
| | (Purchase)/sale of trading securities | | _ | _ | |
| | Purchase of fixed assets | | _ | _ | |
| | Net cash from investing activities | | - | - | |
| C) | Cash flows from financing activities | | | | |
| -, | Transfer of profit to Head Office | | (260,244) | (18,217,053) | (39,399,778) |
| | Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities | | (260,244) | (18,217,053) | (39,399,778) |
| | | | (===,==:, | (***,********** | (==,===,=, |
| D) | Net increase in cash and cash equivalents $(A + B + C)$ | | 2,039,423 | 142,759,654 | (103,119,441) |
| E) | Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | | - | - | - |
| F) | Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year | | 370,084 | 25,905,860 | 129,025,301 |
| G) | Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year (D+E+F) | | 2,409,507 | 168,665,514 | 25,905,860 |
| | Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year represents | | | | |
| | Cash in hand (including foreign currencies) | | - | - | - |
| | Balance with Bangladesh Bank and its agent bank (including | | | | |
| | foreign currencies) | | - | - | |
| | Balance with other banks and financial institutions | | 2,409,507 | 168,665,514 | 25,905,860 |
| | Money at call and on short notice | | - | - | - |
| | Prize bond | | | | |
| | | | 2,409,507 | 168,665,514 | 25,905,860 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 31 December 2012

1 Status of the unit

Off-shore banking Unit ("the Unit") is a separate business unit of Bank Asia Limited, governed under the Rules and Guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. The Bank obtained the Off-shore banking unit permission vide letter no.BRPD(P-3)744(94)/2007-1853 dated 21 June 2007. The Bank commenced the operation of its Off-shore Banking Unit from 28 January 2008 and its office is located at Zone Service Complex, Chittagong Export Processing Zone, Chittagong.

2 Significant accounting policies and basis of preparations

2.1 Basis of preparation

The financial statements are prepared on the basis of a going concern and represent the financial performance and financial position of the OBU. The financial statements of the OBU are prepared in accordance with the Bank Companies Act 1991, in particular, Banking Regulation and Policy Department (BRPD) Circular No. 14 dated 25 June 2003, other Bangladesh Bank Circulars, Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs) and other rules and regulations where necessary.

2.2 Foreign currency

Items included in the financial statements of the Unit are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The financial statements of the Unit are presented in US Dollar (USD) and Taka where USD is the functional currency and USD and Taka are the Unit's presentation currency.

2.3 Loans and advances

- a) Loans and advances are stated in the balance sheet on gross basis.
- b) Interest is calculated on daily product basis, but charged and accounted for quarterly on accrual basis. Interest on classified loans and advances/investments is kept in interest suspense account as per BRPD circulars no. 16 of 1998, 9 of 2001 and 10 of 2005 and recognised as income on realisation. Interest is not charged on bad and loss loans and advances/investments as per guidelines of Bangladesh Bank. Records of such interest amounts are kept in separate memorandum accounts.
- c) Provision for loans and advances is made based on the arrear in equivalent month and reviewed by the management following instructions contained in Bangladesh Bank BRPD circulars no. 16 of 6 December 1998, 9 of 14 May 2001, 9 and 10 of 20 August 2005, 5 of 5 June 2006, 8 of 7 August 2007, 10 of 18 September 2007, 5 of 29 April 2008 and 32 of 27 October 2010.

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

| | Notes | USD | Amount 2012 Taka | 2011 Taka |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 3 Bala | nce with other banks and financial institutions | | | |
| | In Bangladesh Outside Bangladesh | 2,409,507 | 168,665,514 | 25,905,860 |
| 4 Loan | s and advances | 2,409,507 | 168,665,514 | 25,905,860 |
| 4 LUai | Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. (Note 4.1) | 6,210,024 | 434,701,714 | 673,272,958 |
| | Bills purchased and discounted (Note 4.2) | 35,023 | 2,451,606 | 3,408,111 |
| | · | 6,245,047 | 437,153,320 | 676,681,069 |
| 4.1 | Loans, cash credit, overdrafts etc. | | | |
| | Loan to branches | 5,070,045 | 354,903,164 | 611,038,141 |
| | Term loan industrial | 700 100 | - | 7,392,902 |
| | Loan against trust receipts Payment against documents | 799,102 242,688 | 55,937,157 16,988,159 | 54,841,915 |
| | Loan others | 98,189 | 6,873,234 | - |
| | Louis ottloro | 6,210,024 | 434,701,714 | 673,272,958 |
| 4.2 | Bills purchased and discounted | | | |
| | Payable in Bangladesh | - | - | - |
| | Payable outside Bangladesh | 35,023 | 2,451,606 | 3,408,111 |
| | | 35,023 | 2,451,606 | 3,408,111 |
| 5 Othe | r assets | | | |
| | Interest receivable | 98,551 | 6,898,599 | 16,474,984 |
| | Non performing assets | 831 | 58,178 | |
| | | 99,383 | 6,956,777 | 16,474,984 |
| 6 Borr | owings from other banks, financial institutions and agents | | | 007.000.000 |
| | Borrowing from Bangladesh Bank Borrowing from corporate office, Dhaka | - | - | 287,000,000 |
| | Bollowing from corporate office, briaka | <u>-</u> | | 287,000,000 |
| 7 Depo | osits and other accounts | | | |
| - | Bank deposits | - | - | - |
| | Customer deposits and other accounts (Note 7.1) | 8,493,694 | 594,558,558 | 391,167,870 |
| | | 8,493,694 | 594,558,558 | 391,167,870 |
| 7.1 | Customer deposits and other accounts | | | |
| | Foreign currency (Current) | 7,165,446 | 501,581,229 | 102,359,272 |
| | Other demand deposits(Current) | 262,162 | 18,351,340 | 10,916,204 |
| | Fixed depost | 1,066,086 | 74,625,989 | 277,892,395 |
| | | 8,493,694 | 594,558,558 | 391,167,870 |

Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2012

| | | | Amount | 0011 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| | Notes | USD | 2012 Taka | 2011 Taka |
| 8 Other liabilities | | | | |
| Provision for loans and advances | | 62,450 | 4,371,533 | 6,933,005 |
| Provision for off balance sheet items | | 64,575 | 4,520,276 | 3,416,980 |
| Interest suspense account | | - | - | 725,641 |
| Adjustment account credit balance | | - | - | 567,735 |
| , | | 127,026 | 8,891,809 | 11,643,361 |
| 9 Acceptances and endorsements | | | | |
| Letters of credit (Back to Back) | | 3,010,008 | 210,700,560 | 153,074,740 |
| Letters of credit (Acceptances) | | 1,003,319 | 70,232,330 | - |
| | | 4,013,327 | 280,932,890 | 153,074,740 |
| Less: Margin | | - | - | - |
| | | 4,013,327 | 280,932,890 | 153,074,740 |
| 10 Irrevocable letters of credit | | | | |
| Letters of credit (Back to Back) | | 1,113,227 | 77,925,890 | 135,463,300 |
| Letters of credit (cash) | | 1,113,684 | 77,957,880 | - |
| | | 2,226,911 | 155,883,770 | 135,463,300 |
| Less: Margin | | | | |
| | | 2,226,911 | 155,883,770 | 135,463,300 |
| 11 Bills for collection: | | 217,299 | 15,210,899 | 53,159,960 |
| 12 Interest income | | | | |
| Demand loan | | 94 | 6,632 | - |
| Packing credit | | 164 | 11,502 | 319,932 |
| Overdraft | | 13,226 | 925,820 | 10,862,541 |
| Loan against trust receipt | | 42,888 | 3,002,181 | 11,583,089 |
| Payment against documents | | 2,810 | 196,685 | 18,409 |
| Term Ioan - industrial | | 1,631 | 114,183 | 901,686 |
| Foreign bill purchased | | 253,885 | 17,771,956 | 34,990,878 |
| | | 314,698 | 22,028,959 | 58,676,535 |
| 13 Interest paid on deposits and borrowings etc. Interest on deposit | | | | |
| Interest on borrowings: | | | | |
| Local banks including Bangladesh Bank | | 9,961 | 697,278 | 25,715,987 |
| Foreign banks | | 239,674 | 16,777,194 | - |
| | | 249,635 | 17,474,472 | 25,715,987 |
| 14 Commission, exchange and brokerage | | | | |
| Commission on remittance | | - | - | 255,138 |
| Commission on L/C | | 119,017 | 8,331,190 | 2,000,262 |
| Commission on export | | 2,834 | 198,380 | - |
| Commission on PO, DD, TT, TC, etc | | 4,810 | 336,770 | - |
| Foreign exchange gain & charges | | (978) | (68,439) | |
| | | 125,683 | 8,797,901 | 2,255,400 |
| 15 Other operating income | | | | |
| SWIFT charge recovery | | 25,387 | 1,777,090 | 1,688,750 |
| Other | | 50,323 | 3,522,579 | 2,867,558 |
| | | 75,710 | 5,299,669 | 4,556,308 |

Statement of outstanding unreconciled entries (nostro account) at 31 December 2012

| | | | As per local book | | | 1 | As per correspondents' book | book | |
|-----|--------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------------------|------|----------------|
| SI. | Period of unreconciled | | Debit entries | | Credit entries | | Debit entries | | Credit entries |
| no. | | No. | OSD | No. | nsd | No. | OSN | No. | OSD |
| - | Upto 3 months | 18 | 21,062,931 | 9/ | 4,073,526 | 6 | 130,706 | 166 | 5,581,313 |
| 2 | More than 3 months but less than 6 months | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 |
| 8 | More than 6 months but less than 9 months | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 |
| 4 | More than 9 months but less than 12 months | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | ı | 1 |
| 2 | More than 12 months | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | ı | 1 | 1 |
| | Total | 18 | 21,062,931 | 9/ | 4,073,526 | 6 | 130,706 | 166 | 5,581,313 |

Reconciliation between

Bangladesh Bank Statement and Bank's book

The reconciling items relates to clearing of the following:

- a. Bangladesh Bank cheques
- b. Foreign currency demand drafts
- c. Government bonds

| Local currency : | | As per Bangladesh Bank Statement BDT | As per Bank's General ledger BDT | Reconciling Difference BDT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bangladesh Bank, Dhaka Bangladesh Bank, Dhaka (Al-wadeeah curre Bangladesh Bank, Chittagong Bangladesh Bank, Sylhet Bangladesh Bank, Khulna Bangladesh Bank, Rajshahi Bangladesh Bank, Bogra Bangladesh Bank, Barishal Total Bank credited but not debited by Banglades | sh Bank | 6,462,695,192.52 132,735,173.63 31,838,542.39 139,409.42 16,012,287.55 4,446,099.93 6,671,370.60 322,636.92 6,654,860,712.96 | 5,035,067,001.31 132,735,173.63 31,823,562.39 138,909.42 13,702,787.55 4,446,099.93 6,671,370.60 323,715.67 5,224,908,620.50 | 1,427,628,191.21 - 14,980.00 500.00 2,309,500.00 - (1,078.75) 1,429,952,092.46 |
| Bank debited but not credited by Banglades Bangladesh Bank credited but not debited b Bangladesh Bank debited but not credited b | y Bank | | | (50,000,000.00) 4,812,732.00 (45,844,751.84) 1,429,952,092.46 |
| Foreign currency: | As per Bangladesh Bank statement USD | As per Bank' USD | 's general ledger BDT | Reconciling difference USD |
| | | | | 1,546,787.68 |
| USD Clearing account Total | 3,279,615.13 3,279,615.13 | 1,732,827.45 1,732,827.45 | 121,297,921.79 121,297,922 | 1,546,787.68 |
| Bank credited but not debited by Banglades Bank debited but not credited by Banglades Bangladesh Bank credited but not debited bangladesh Bank debited but not credited but | sh Bank oy Bank | | | 4,266,188.13 (12,597.13) 469,162.46 (3,175,965.78) 1,546,787.68 |
| | As per Bangladesh Bank statement GBP | As per Bank' GBP | 's general ledger BDT | Reconciling difference GBP |
| GBP Clearing account | 526.52 526.52 | 303.87 303.87 | 39,503.10 39,503.10 | 222.65 222.65 |
| Bank credited but not debited by Banglades Bank debited but not credited by Banglades | | | | 214.14 |
| Bangladesh Bank credited but not debited b Bangladesh Bank debited but not credited b | y Bank | | | 8.51 |
| | | | | 222.65 |

Reconciliation between Bangladesh Bank Statement and Bank's book

| | As per Bangladesh Bank statement | As per Bank's ge | ŭ | Reconciling difference |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| | EUR | EUR | BDT | EUR |
| EUR Clearing account | 343.19 343.19 | 308.37 308.37 | 27,753.30 27,753.30 | 34.82 34.82 |
| Bank credited but not debited by Banglades Bank debited but not credited by Banglades Bangladesh Bank credited but not debited b Bangladesh Bank debited but not credited b | h Bank y Bank | | | 83.32 (48.50) - - |
| | | | = | 34.82 |

| | As per Bangladesh Bank statement | As per Bank's | general ledger | Reconciling difference |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | JPY | JPY | BDT | JPY |
| JPY Clearing account | 45,238 45,238 | 45,238 45,238 | 24,881 24,881 | - |
| Total (BDT) | | _ | 5,346,298,680 | |

Segment Reporting

The Bank reports its operations under the followingbusiness segments as per Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) 8 "Operating segment"

Amount in Taka

| | | Bank Asia Limited | imited | | Bank Asi | Bank Asia Limited and its subsidiaries | sidiaries |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | | In side Bangladesh | | | In side Bangladesh | BA Exchange | |
| Particulars | Conventional Banking | Islamic Banking | Off-shore Banking unit | Total | Bank Asia Securities Ltd | Company (UK) Ltd | Total |
| Interest income Interest paid on deposits and borrowings, etc | 12,751,339,738 (9,236,210,828) | 522,687,934 (362,664,033) | 22,028,959 | 13,296,056,631 (9.616.349.333) | 592,744,302 (566,531,168) | | 13,888,800,933 (10,182,880,501) |
| Net interest income | 3,515,128,910 | 160,023,901 | 4,554,487 | 3,679,707,298 | 26,213,134 | ı | 3,705,920,432 |
| Investment income | 1,926,368,669 | 2,275,437 | ı | 1,930,644,106 | | 1 | 1,840,646,106 |
| Commission, exchange and brokerage Other operating income | 1,718,815,710 432,861,164 | 32,699,998 11,850,002 | 8,797,901 5,299,669 | 1,760,313,609 450,010,835 | 111,045,350 (3,213,888) | 10,258,300 | 1,881,617,259 446,796,947 |
| Total operating income (A) | 7,595,174,453 | 206,849,338 | 18,652,057 | 7,820,675,848 | 134,044,596 | 10,258,300 | 7,874,980,744 |
| Salaries and allowances | 1,245,835,241 | 36,111,983 | 1 | 1,281,947,224 | 33,529,700 | 7,359,950 | 1,322,836,874 |
| Rent, taxes, insurance, electricity, etc | 323,315,254 | 3,158,733 | 81,906 | 326,555,893 | 10,733,258 | 8,723,390 | 346,012,541 |
| Legal expenses | 7,047,846 | 3,135 | | 7,050,981 | 357,615 | 61,750 | 7,470,346 |
| Postage, stamp, telecommunication, etc | 53,277,341 | 287,051 | 353,098 | 53,917,490 | 2,752,298 | 847,470 | 57,517,258 |
| Stationery, printing, advertisements, etc | 69,482,672 | 540,805 | ı | 70,023,477 | 488,205 | 662,220 | 71,173,902 |
| Managing Director's salary and fees | 12,200,000 | ı | 1 | 12,200,000 | 1 | 1 | 12,200,000 |
| Directors' fees | 2,003,240 | ı | 1 | 2,003,240 | 161,000 | 26,000 | 2,190,240 |
| Auditors' fees | 1,064,535 | ı | 1 | 1,064,535 | 86,250 | 780,000 | 1,930,785 |
| Depreciation and repairs of Bank's assets | 336,314,562 | 2,149,827 | | 338,464,389 | 6,923,052 | 2,521,090 | 347,908,531 |
| Other expenses | 668,020,483 | 7,622,960 | 1 | 675,643,443 | 16,404,456 | 3,651,570 | 695,699,469 |
| Total operating expenses (B) | 2,718,561,174 | 49,874,494 | 435,004 | 2,768,870,672 | 71,435,834 | 24,633,440 | 2,864,939,946 |
| Profit before provision (C=A-B) | 4,876,613,279 | 156,974,844 | 18,217,053 | 5,051,805,176 | 62,608,762 | (14,375,140) | 5,010,040,798 |
| Povision: Provision for Joans and advances/investments | | | | 2 090 358 454 | | | 2 000 358 757 |
| Provision for off-balance sheet items | | | | 130,572,366 | | | 130,572,366 |
| Provision for diminution in value of investments | | | | 100,000,000 | | | 100,220,768 |
| Other provisions | | | | 7,877,361 | | | 7,877,361 |
| Profit before tax provision (C=A-B) | | | | 2,722,996,995 | | | 2,681,011,849 |
| Provision for taxation | | | | 1,815,000,000 | | | 1,831,070,482 |
| Profit after tax provision (C=A-B) | | | | 907,996,995 | | | 849,941,367 |

Segment Reporting

The Bank reports its operations under the following business segments as per Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS) 8 "Operating segment"

Amount in Taka

| | | Bank Asia Limited | imited | | Bank Asia | Bank Asia Limited and its subsidiaries | sidiaries |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | In side Bangladesh | | | In side Bangladesh | BA Exchange | |
| Particulars | Conventional Banking | Islamic Banking | Off-shore Banking unit | Total | Bank Asia Securities Ltd | Company (UK) Ltd | Total |
| PROPERTY AND ASSETS | | | | | | | |
| Cash | 6,440,288,330 | 153,683,515 | 1 | 6,593,971,845 | 78,740 | 1,621,142 | 6,595,671,727 |
| Balance with other banks and financial institutions | 1,634,263,924 | 1,900,631,098 | 168,665,514 | 3,703,560,536 | 2,642,694 | 5,748,428 | 3,710,892,710 |
| Money at call and on short notice | 220,000,000 | 1 | 1 | 220,000,000 | i | ı | 220,000,000 |
| Investments | 25,002,504,514 | 112,400,000 | | 25,114,904,514 | 153,978,168 | 1 | 25,268,882,682 |
| Loans and advances/investments | 89,034,964,752 | 2,856,700,453 | 437,153,320 | 92,328,818,525 | 4,913,963,024 | ı | 93,410,427,870 |
| Fixed assets including premises, furniture and fixtures | s 4,516,543,502 | 3,948,706 | 1 | 4,520,492,208 | 13,612,271 | 14,790,620 | 4,548,895,099 |
| Other assets | 7,835,761,082 | 36,909,081 | 6,956,777 | 7,879,626,940 | 110,173,218 | 2,565,940 | 7,480,601,751 |
| Non - banking assets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Total assets | 134,684,326,104 | 5,064,272,853 | 612,775,611 | 140,361,374,568 | 5,194,448,115 | 24,726,130 | 141,235,371,839 |
| LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Borrowings from other banks, | | | | | | | |
| financial institutions and agents | 2,425,000,476 | 1,400,000,000 | 1 | 3,825,000,476 | 4,282,363,679 | ı | 4,275,010,476 |
| Subordinated Non-Convertible Zero Coupon Bond | 599,998,411 | ı | 1 | 599,998,411 | ı | ı | 599,998,411 |
| Deposits and other accounts | 106,043,741,931 | 3,423,474,894 | 594,558,558 | 110,061,775,383 | 114,812,145 | ı | 110,175,528,580 |
| Other liabilities | 12,570,414,940 | 240,797,959 | 18,217,053 | 12,829,429,952 | 248,672,189 | 21,841,560 | 13,070,669,484 |
| Total liabilities | 121,639,155,758 | 5,064,272,853 | 612,775,611 | 127,316,204,222 | 4,645,848,013 | 21,841,560 | 128,121,206,951 |
| Total shareholders' equity | 13,045,170,346 | 1 | 1 | 13,045,170,346 | 548,600,102 | 2,884,570 | 13,114,164,888 |
| Total liabilities and shareholders' equity | 134,684,326,104 | 5,064,272,853 | 612,775,611 | 140,361,374,568 | 5,194,448,115 | 24,726,130 | 141,235,371,839 |

Bank Asia Securities Limited

Report of the Directors

for the year ended December 31, 2012

Short Profile of the Company

Bank Asia Securities Limited (BASL) started its journey under the name & style of "Capital Market Division" of Bank Asia Limited from August 05, 2009, BASL was incorporated on August 04, 2010 as a private limited company having paid up capital of Tk,45,00 crore bearing registration No: C-86230 dated 04.08.2010 a majority owned subsidiary company of Bank Asia Ltd. The Company obtained registration from Securities & Exchange Commission for the operation of full fledged Stock Broker & Stock Dealer on March 16, 2011 bearing registration No: Reg/3.1/DSE-231/2011/463 and Reg/3.1/DSE-237/2011/464 respectively. Finally, the Company started its operation from April 17, 2011. The company is providing the following services:-

- Buy & Sale Shares/Debenture/Mutual Funds unit on behalf of the customers
- Managing own portfolio through Dealer license
- Full fledge Depository service

Dividend

The Directors recommended no dividend for the period ended 31st December, 2012

Property, plant and Equipment

Details of the movements during the period in the property, plant and equipment of the company are set out in Note - 4 to the financial statements.

Share Capital and Reserves

Details of the movements during the period in the share capital of the company are set out in Note-11 to the company's financial statements.

The Directors confirm the Directors' Report and the Financial Statements have been prepared in compliance with Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS) and Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS), the Companies Act 1994, Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission (BSEC) Rules, 1987, Bangladesh Securities & Exchange Commission (Stock Dealer, Stock Broker & Authorized Representatives) Rules-2000 and other applicable laws and regulations.

Meetings

As per provision of the Companies Act-1994 during the year 2012, 4 (four) meetings of the Board of Directors were held.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

A Rouf Chowdhury

A. g. downhung

Chairman

Auditors' Report to the

Shareholders of Bank Asia Securities Limited

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Bank Asia Securities Limited (the company), which comprise the statement of financial position (balance sheet) as at 31 December 2012, statement of comprehensive income (profit and loss statement), statement of cash flows and statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 December 2012, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

Management's responsibility for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards / Bangladesh Accounting Standards, the Companies Act 1994 and other applicable laws and regulations. This responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing, Those standards require that we comply with relevant ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain a reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements, prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards / Bangladesh Accounting Standards give a true and fair view of the state of the company's affairs as at 31 December 2012 and of the results of its operations and its cash flows for the year then ended and comply with the requirements of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission Regulations Act 1996 and other applicable laws and regulations.

We also report that:

- we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books; and
- the statement of financial position (balance sheet) and statement of comprehensive income (profit and loss statement) dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account and returns.

Markery Auditors S. F. AHMED & CO Chartered Accountants Dated, 10 March 2013

Statement of Financial Position

Balance Sheet at 31 December 2012

| | | Amount | in Taka |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| Non-Current Assets | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 4 | 13,612,271 | 17,272,329 |
| Membership of Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd | | 153,119,000 | 153,119,000 |
| Preliminary/pre-operating expenses | 5 | 2,956,215 | 3,941,620 |
| Total non- current assets | | 169,687,486 | 174,332,949 |
| Current Assets | | | |
| Advances, deposits and prepayments | | - | 60,000 |
| Investment in shares at cost | 6 | 859,168 | - |
| Loans and advances | 7 | 4,913,963,024 | 4,402,311,765 |
| Accounts receivable | 8 | 27,353,057 | 35,261,027 |
| Advance income tax | 9 | 79,863,945 | 35,554,463 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 10 | 2,721,434 | 101,077,495 |
| Total current assets | | 5,024,760,628 | 4,574,264,750 |
| Total assets | | 5,194,448,114 | 4,748,597,698 |
| Equity | | | |
| Share capital | 11 | 450,000,000 | 450,000,000 |
| Retained earnings | 12 | 98,600,101 | 142,282,590 |
| Shareholders' equity | | 548,600,101 | 592,282,590 |
| Current Liabilities | | | |
| Customer deposits | 13 | 114,812,145 | 95,826,866 |
| Loans and borrowings | 14 | 4,282,363,679 | 3,879,216,504 |
| Accounts payable | 15 | 15,262,550 | 118,532,157 |
| Liability for expenses | 16 | 5,325,059 | 7,926,638 |
| Interest suspense account | 17 | 156,980,387 | - |
| Provision for diminution in value of investments | 18 | 220,768 | - |
| Provision for taxation | 19 | 70,883,425 | 54,812,943 |
| Total current liabilities | | 4,645,848,013 | 4,156,315,108 |
| Total equity and liabilities | | 5,194,448,114 | 4,748,597,698 |

See annexed notes, For Bank Asia Securities Limited

Chief Executive Officer

Auditors

S. F. AHMED & CO Chartered Accountants

prospery

Dated, 10 March 2013

Statement of Comprehensive Income

Profit and Loss Statement

for the year ended 31 December 2012

| | | Amount i | n Taka |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Notes | Year ended 31 Dec 2012 | Year ended 31 Dec 2011 |
| Brokerage commission | | 111,045,350 | 128,418,373 |
| Interest income | 20 | 592,744,302 | 490,108,634 |
| Interest expense | 21 | (566,531,168) | (381,001,724) |
| Net interest income | | 26,213,134 | 109,106,910 |
| Other operating income/loss | 22 | (3,213,888) | 9,160,256 |
| Total operating income | | 134,044,596 | 246,685,539 |
| Operating expenses | 23 | (71,435,834) | (49,590,007) |
| Profit before provision | | 62,608,762 | 197,095,533 |
| Provision for diminution in value of investments | 18 | (220,768) | = |
| Profit before tax | | 62,387,994 | 197,095,533 |
| Income tax expense | 19 | (16,070,482) | (54,812,943) |
| Profit after tax | | 46,317,512 | 142,282,590 |
| Other comprehensive income | | <u>-</u> | |
| Total comprehensive income for the year | | 46,317,512 | 142,282,590 |

See annexed notes, For Bank Asia Securities Limited

Marken Auditors

S. F. AHMED & CO Chartered Accountants
Dated, 10 March 2013 Chief Executive Officer

Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended 31 December 2012

| | | | Δmount | t in Taka |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Notes | Year ended 31 Dec 2012 | Year ended 31 Dec 2011 |
| Α. | Cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| | Net profit after tax | | 46,317,512 | 142,282,590 |
| | Adjustments to net profit for non-cash items: | | | |
| | Depreciation | | 4,482,588 | 4,318,082 |
| | Preliminary expenses | | 985,405 | 985,405 |
| | Changes in working capital: | | | |
| | (Increase)/decrease in current assets | | | |
| | Accounts receivable | | 7,907,970 | (35,261,027) |
| | Advances, deposits and prepayments | | 60,000 | (60,000) |
| | Investment in shares at cost | | (859,168) | - |
| | Increase/(decrease) in current liabilities | | | |
| | Customer deposits | | 18,985,279 | 95,826,867 |
| | Accounts and other payables | | (103,269,607) | (35,645,283) |
| | Liability for expenses | | (2,601,579) | 7,926,638 |
| | Income tax paid | | (44,309,482) | (35,554,463) |
| | Interest suspense account | | 156,980,387 | - |
| | Provision for diminution in value of investments | | 220,768 | - |
| | Provision for taxation | | 16,070,482 | 54,812,943 |
| | Net cash from operating activities | | 100,970,555 | 199,631,752 |
| B. | Cash flows from investing | | | |
| | Acquisition of property, plant and equipment | | (822,530) | (21,590,411) |
| | Increase in preliminary/pre-operating expenses | | - | (3,868,585) |
| | Loans and advances | | (511,651,259) | (4,402,311,765) |
| | Net cash used in investing activities | | (512,473,789) | (4,427,770,761) |
| C. | Cash flows from financing activities | | | |
| | Loans and borrowings | | 403,147,175 | 3,879,216,504 |
| | Dividend paid | | (90,000,000) | - |
| | Net Cash from financing activities | | 313,147,175 | 3,879,216,504 |
| D. | Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | | (98,356,059) | (348,922,505) |
| E. | Opening cash and cash equivalents | | 101,077,495 | 450,000,000 |
| F. | Closing cash and cash equivalents | | 2,721,434 | 101,077,495 |

See annexed notes, For Bank Asia Securities Limited

Chief Executive Officer

Auditors

S. F. AHMED & CO Chartered Accountants Dated, 10 March 2013

Marten

Chief Executive Officer

Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31 December 2012

| Particulars | Share Capital | Share Premium | Retained earnings | Amount in Taka Tolal |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Year ended 31 Dec 2011 | | | | |
| Opening balance | - | - | - | - |
| Issue of shares | 450,000,000 | - | - | 450,000,000 |
| Net profit for the year | <u>-</u> | - | 142,282,590 | 142,282,590 |
| Closing balance | 450,000,000 | - | 142,282,590 | 592,282,590 |
| Year ended 31 Dec 2012 | | | | |
| Opening balance | 450,000,000 | - | 142,282,590 | 592,282,590 |
| Net profit for the year | - | - | 46,317,512 | 46,317,512 |
| Dividend paid during the year | <u>-</u> | - | (90,000,000) | (90,000,000) |
| Closing balance | 450,000,000 | - | 98,600,101 | 548,600,101 |

See annexed notes, For Bank Asia Securities Limited

S. F. AHMED & CO Chartered Accountants Dated, 10 March 2013

prostany

Notes to the financial statements

for the year ended 31 December 2012

1. Reporting entity

Bank Asia Securities Limited (the Company), a majority owned subsidiary company of Bank Asia Limited was incorporated as a private limited company in Bangladesh on 04 August 2010 bearing certificate of incorporation no. C-86230/10 dated 04 August 2010 under the Companies Act 1994 having its registered office at Hadi Mansion (7th Floor), 2 Dilkusha Commercial Area, Dhaka 1000.

The Company obtained permission from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission on 16 March 2011 to operate as a full fledged stock broker and stock dealer bearing registration nos. Reg/3.1/DSE-237/2011/463 and Reg/3.1/DSE-237/2011/464 respectively.

The main objective of the Company is to act as a full fledged stock broker and stock dealer to execute buy and sell order and to maintain own portfolio as well as customers portfolio under the discretion of customers. The Company also performs the other activities relates to capital market as and when regulators permits the company to carry out activities as per their guidelines.

2. Basis of preparation

2.1 Statement of compliance

The financial statements of the Company are prepared on a going concern basis under historical cost conversion in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles following Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS)/Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS). Wherever appropriate, such principles are explained in succeeding notes.

Functional and presentational currency

The financial statements are presented in Bangladesh Taka, which is the Company's functional currency.

2.3 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with BFRS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the periods in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

3. Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statements. Certain comparative amounts have been reclassified to conform with the current year's presentation.

Interest income

Income from margin loan is recognised on accrual basis. Such income is calculated considering daily margin loan balance of the respective parties.

Income from brokerage commission

Income from brokerage is recognised on daily basis in the Statement of Comprehensive Income after receiving the trading note of securities transacted from Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited, at which point performance is assured to be completed.

3.3 Statement of cash flows

Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared as per Bangladesh Accounting Standard BAS 7 under indirect method.

3.4 Property, plant and equipment

Items of property, plant and equipment, are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, as per BAS 16: Property, Plant and Equipment. Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The cost of day-to-day servicing items of property, plant and equipment are expensed when incurred.

Depreciation

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment was charged applying straight-line method. Full year's depreciation is charged on items of property, plant and equipment those are acquired during the year and no depreciation is charged on the items in the year of disposal. Rates of depreciation on various items of property, plant and equipment considering the useful lives of assets are as follows:

| Asset category | depreciation (%) |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Computer and accessories | 20 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 20 |
| Office equipment | 20 |
| Office renovation | 20 |

Details are given in Annex L-7.

3.5 Intangible assets

Computer software

Computer software acquired by the Company which have finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortisation.

Subsequent costs

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is recognised in profit or loss.

Amortisation of intangible assets

Computer software are amortised @ 20% per annum in a straight-line method.

| | | Amoun | t in Taka |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 201 |
| I. Property, plant and equipment | | | |
| Opening balance | | 17,272,329 | |
| Add: Addition during the year | | 822,530 | 21,590,41 |
| Less: Depreciation charge for the year | | 4,482,588 | 4,318,08 |
| Closing balance | | 13,612,271 | 17,272,32 |
| Details are given in Annex L-7. | | | |
| . Preliminary/pre-operating expenses | | | |
| These represent the following expenses which are being charge | ed to statement of co | omprehensive income @ : | 20% per annum ie, |
| the expenses are to be written-off over 5 years equally with effe | ect from the year 20° | 11. | |
| Total expenses | | 3,941,620 | 4,927,0 |
| Less: Amortised during the year | | 985,405 | 985,40 |
| Net book value | | 2,956,215 | 3,941,6 |
| . Investment in shares (at cost) | | 859,168 | |
| This represents investment made in 28,000 shares at a cost of | Taka 30.68 per sha | re of ONF Bank Ltd. a list | ed company, marke |
| value of which is Taka 22.80 per share as of date of balance sh | | | - a - c - c - c - c - c - c - c - c - c |
| . Margin loans to customers | | | |
| Opening | | 4,402,311,765 | 4,115,318,5 |
| Add: Interest accrued during the year | | 745,183,356 | 471,266,0 |
| Add. morote aborded daring the your | | 5,147,495,121 | 4,586,584,6 |
| Less: Adjusted margin loan | | 233,532,097 | 184,272,8 |
| Closing balance | | 4,913,963,024 | 4,402,311,7 |
| The portfolio management department extends margin loan fac | ilities to customers t | rading on the secondary | capital market in |
| Bangladesh. Margin loans are extended on a ratio based on the | | | |
| was 1:2 based on directives issued by Bangladesh Securities at | | | ratio daring the yet |
| was 1.2 based on an outros located by banglacesh coolantee at | id Exchange Commi | 0010111 | |
| . Accounts receivable | | | |
| Receivable from Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd | | 25,446,807 | 29,145,99 |
| Receivable from clients | | - | 5,520,0 |
| Receivable from Bank Asia Limited | | 7,700 | |
| Cheques in transit | | 1,898,550 | 595,00 |
| | | 27,353,057 | 35,261,0 |
| . Advance income tax | | | |
| Opening balance | | 35,554,463 | |
| Advance income tax deposited during the year | | 28,239,000 | 7,000,0 |
| Tax deducted at source from brokerage commission | | 15,703,915 | 26,723,1 |
| Tax deducted at source from bank interest | | 366,567 | 1,831,3 |
| | | 44,309,482 | 35,554,40 |
| Closing balance | | 79,863,945 | 35,554,4 |
| 0. Cash and cash equivalents | | | |
| Cash in hand (note 10.1) | | 78,740 | 12,40 |
| Bank balance (note 10.2) | | 2,642,694 | 101,065,0 |
| | | 2 721 424 | 101 077 4 |

2,721,434

101,077,495

| | | | Amount | in Taka |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Notes | At 31 Dec 2012 | At 31 Dec 2011 |
| 10.1 | Cash in hand | | | |
| | Head-office | | 8,740 | 12,469 |
| | Branch-office | | 70,000 | , · |
| 10.0 | Don't halamaa | | 78,740 | 12,469 |
| 10.2 | Bank balance | | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 1,058,948 | 5,605,409 |
| | ONE Bank Limited | | 1,574,517 | 10,459,617 |
| | Prime Bank Limited | | 9,229 2,642,694 | 85,000,000 101,065,020 |
| 11. S | hare capital | | 2,042,094 | 101,003,020 |
| | Authorised : | | | |
| | 20,000,000 ordinary shares of Taka 100 each | | 2,000,000,000 | 2,000,000,000 |
| | Issued, subscribed and paid up: 4,500,000 ordinary shares of Taka 100 each | | 450,000,000 | 450,000,000 |
| | The Company's shareholding position as at 31 | December was as under- | | |
| | Name of shareholder | Number of shares | % of holding | Value/Taka |
| | Bank Asia Limited | 4,499,900 | 99.99778 | 449,990,000 |
| | Anisur Rahman Sinha | 100 | 0.002222 | 10,000 |
| | | 4,500,000 | 100 | 450,000,000 |
| 12. R | etained Earnings | | | |
| | Opening balance | | 142,282,590 | |
| | Less: Dividend paid @ 20% per share | | 90,000,000 | |
| | · | | 52,282,590 | |
| | Add: Total comprehensive income during the y | ear | 46,317,512 | 142,282,590 |
| | Closing balance | | 98,600,101 | 142,282,590 |
| 13. C | ustomer deposits | | 114,812,145 | 95,826,866 |
| | Customer deposits represent uninvested funds | lying with the Company's accour | nt at the reporting date. | |
| 14. L | oans and borrowings | | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 3,832,353,679 | 3,879,216,504 |
| | Prime Bank Limited | | 450,010,000 | -,, |
| | | | 4,282,363,679 | 3,879,216,504 |
| 15. A | ccounts payable | | | |
| | Bank Asia Limited | | 15,000,000 | 117,397,13 |
| | Withholding VAT on supplies' payments | | 148,935 | 478,24 |
| | Withholding tax on supplies' payments | | 33,626 | 52,41 |
| | Security for server | | 16,960 | 91,750 |
| | Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd | | 63,029 | 512,614 |
| | | | 15,262,550 | 118,532,157 |
| 16. Li | abilities for expenses | | 5,325,059 | 7,926,638 |
| | The amount represents provisions against and | rating avacage during the year | | |

The amount represents provisions against operating expenses during the year.

| | | Notes | Amount i At 31 Dec 2012 | n Taka At 31 Dec 2011 |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 17. Int | terest suspense account | | | |
| | Interest accrued during the year (note 7) Less: Amount taken to interest income (note 20) | | 745,183,356 588,202,969 156,980,387 | - - |
| | The amount represents interest income from loan accounts of the client Limited during the year. The amount will recognised as income on realist | | negative balance with Bank | Asia Securities |
| 18. Pr | ovision for diminution in value of investments | | | |
| | Investment in shares at cost Less: Market value of shares at 31 December 2012 (28,000 @ Taka 22 | 2.80) | 859,168 638,400 220,768 | - - - |
| 19. Pr | ovision for corporate income tax | | | |
| | Opening balance Add: Provision made during the year Closing balance | | 54,812,943 16,070,482 70,883,425 | 54,812,943 54,812,943 |
| | Provision for corporate income tax was made following applicable tax lassecurities @ 0.05%/0.10% under section 53BBB is the final tax liability Ordinance 1984. | | | |
| | | | Amount i | n Taka |
| | | Notes | 2012 | 2011 |
| 20. In | terest income | | | |
| | Income from fixed deposits Income from bank deposits Income from margin loan | | 3,457,006 1,084,327 588,202,969 592,744,302 | 18,313,228 529,313 471,266,093 490,108,634 |
| 21. In | terest expense | | | |
| | Interest on loan Bank charges and commission | | 566,531,168 | 376,689,578 4,312,146 |
| | | | 566,531,168 | 381,001,724 |
| 22. Ot | her operating income | | | |
| | Operating income (note 22.1) Less: CDBL charges | | 6,566,458 9,780,346 (3,213,888) | 17,241,037 8,080,781 9,160,256 |
| 22.1 | Operating income | | (0,2:0,000) | 3,100,200 |
| | BO account opening fees Margin account renewal fees Income from transfer/transmission/corporate action Margin account opening fees | | 147,500 2,610,000 1,377,220 | 93,000 1,103,000 |
| | BO account maintenance fees | | 43,500 2,388,238 | 7,917,416 - 8,127,621 |

| | | Amount | in Taka |
|----------------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| | Notes | 2012 | 2011 |
| 3. Operating expenses | | | |
| Salaries and allowances | | 33,529,700 | 21,402,877 |
| Laga charges | | 6,281,566 | 6,786,251 |
| Office rent | | 9,646,382 | 5,927,970 |
| Depreciation | | 4,482,588 | 4,318,082 |
| Bank guarantee commission | | 3,120,674 | 1,950,933 |
| Utilities | | 3,685,604 | 1,753,658 |
| Internet charges | | 2,495,310 | 1,751,077 |
| Hawla charges | | 1,443,764 | 1,331,652 |
| Entertainment | | 1,086,876 | 1,114,328 |
| Amortisation of pre-operating expenses | | 985,405 | 985,405 |
| Cleaning expenses | | 431,017 | 476,904 |
| Postage and courier | | 52,256 | 474,215 |
| Repair and maintenance | | 817,307 | 278,450 |
| Bank charges | | 107,527 | - |
| Telephone | | 204,732 | 260,000 |
| Fuel and oil | | 637,752 | 160,040 |
| Computer accessories | | 327,550 | 123,744 |
| Plantation | | 319,864 | 123,190 |
| Printing and stationery | | 488,205 | 110,646 |
| Conveyance | | 188,614 | 87,575 |
| Business and promotional expenses | | 24,945 | - |
| Audit fees | | 86,250 | 78,534 |
| Directors' remuneration | | 161,000 | 51,750 |
| License and renewal fees | | 322,029 | 16,897 |
| Newspaper | | 36,800 | 12,485 |
| Professional fees | | 357,615 | 3,343 |
| Others | | 114,502 | 10,000 |
| | | 71,435,834 | 49,590,007 |

24. Others

- 24.1 Figures in these notes and in the annexed financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest Taka.
- 24.2 These notes from an integral part of the annexed financial statements and accordingly are to be read in conjunction therewith.

For Bank Asia Securities Limited

Auditors S. F. AHMED & CO **Chartered Accountants** Dated, 10 March 2013

pressent

Chief Executive Officer

Details of property, plant and equipment for the year ended 31 December 2012

| | | 00 | Cost | | | | Depreciation | iation | | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | At | Addition | | | | At | | | | Written down |
| Particulars | 01 January | during the | Adjustment/ | Total at | Rate | 01 January | Charge for | Adjustment | Total at | value at |
| | 2012 | year | disposal | 31 Dec 2012 | (%) | 2012 | the year | on disposal | 31 Dec 2012 | 31 Dec 2012 |
| Computer and accessories | 5,277,083 | 300 | ı | 5,277,383 | 20 | 1,055,417 | 1,055,477 | ı | 2,110,893 | 3,166,490 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 2,915,764 | ı | ı | 2,915,764 | 20 | 583,153 | 583,153 | ı | 1,166,306 | 1,749,458 |
| Office equipment | 4,942,425 | 376,050 | ı | 5,318,475 | 20 | 988,485 | 1,063,695 | ı | 2,052,180 | 3,266,295 |
| Office renovation | 7,409,499 | 46,180 | ı | 7,455,679 | 20 | 1,481,900 | 1,491,136 | ı | 2,973,036 | 4,482,643 |
| Computer software | 1,045,640 | 400,000 | ı | 1,445,640 | 20 | 209,128 | 289,128 | 1 | 498,256 | 947,384 |
| Total at 31 Dec 2012 | 21,590,411 | 822,530 | ı | 22,412,941 | | 4,318,082 | 4,482,588 | 1 | 8,800,670 | 13,612,271 |
| Total at 31 Dec 2011 | 1 | 21,590,411 | 1 | 21,590,411 | | 1 | 4,318,082 | ı | 4,318,082 | 17,272,329 |

Registered number: 07314397

BA EXCHANGE COMPANY (UK) LIMITED

Directors' report and financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2012

Company Information

DIRECTORS A Rouf Chowdhury

E U Ahmed (resigned January 25, 2012)

Md Mehmood Husain (appointed January 25, 2012)

COMPANY NUMBER 07314397

REGISTERED OFFICE 1339 High Road

> London N20 9HR

TRADING ADDRESS 125 Whitechapel Road

> London E1 1DT

AUDITORS Green & Peter

Chartered Accountants & Registered Auditors

The Limes 1339 High Road Whetstone London N20 9HR

BA EXCHANGE COMPANY (UK) LIMITED **Directors' Report**

for the year ended December 31, 2012

The directors present their report and the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2012.

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES STATEMENT

The directors are responsible for preparing the Directors' report and the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

Company law requires the directors to prepare financial statements for each financial year. Under that law the directors have elected to prepare the financial statements in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice (United Kingdom Accounting Standards and applicable law). Under company law the directors must not approve the financial statements unless they are satisfied that they give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company and of the profit or loss of the company for that period. In preparing these financial statements, the directors are required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- make judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- state whether applicable UK Accounting Standards have been followed, subject to any material departures disclosed and explained in the financial statements:
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the company will continue in business.

The directors are responsible for keeping adequate accounting records that are sufficient to show and explain the company's transactions and disclose with reasonable accuracy at any time the financial position of the company and enable them to ensure that the financial statements comply with the Companies Act 2006. They are also responsible for safeguarding the assets of the company and hence for taking reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company's principal activity was the provision of money remittance services and related services.

RESULTS

The loss for the year, after taxation, amounted to £110,580 (2011 - loss £117,233).

DIRECTORS

The directors who served during the year were:

A Rouf Chowdhury E U Ahmed (resigned January 25, 2012) Md Mehmood Husain (appointed January 25, 2012)

PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

Risk 1

The Company's business is subject the immigration policy of the UK government, in relation to existing student and future migration policies.

BA EXCHANGE COMPANY (UK) LIMITED **Directors' Report** for the year ended December 31, 2012

Risk 2

The demand for the Company's business is subject to the conversion rate of the Bangladeshi Taka and also to the general investment platform and economy in Bangladesh which has in recent years been driving larger amounts of inward Taka remittance in addition to the funds remitted for family support.

PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO AUDITORS

Each of the persons who are directors at the time when this Directors' report is approved has confirmed that:

- so far as that director is aware, there is no relevant audit information of which the company's auditors are unaware, and
- that director has taken all the steps that ought to have been taken as a director in order to be aware of any information needed by the company's auditors in connection with preparing their report and to establish that the company's auditors are aware of that information.

AUDITORS

The auditors, Green & Peter, will be proposed for reappointment in accordance with section 485 of the Companies Act 2006.

This report was approved by the board on Complete 'ACCOUNTS COMPLETION' section and signed on its behalf.

A Rouf Chowdhury

Director

Independent Auditors' Report

to the shareholders of BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited

We have audited the financial statements of BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited for the year ended December 31, 2012, set out on pages 5 to 12. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and United Kingdom Accounting Standards (United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice).

This report is made solely to the company's members, as a body, in accordance with Chapter 3 of Part 16 of the Companies Act 2006. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the company's members those matters we are required to state to them in an Auditors' report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the company and the company's members as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

RESPECTIVE RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS AND AUDITORS

As explained more fully in the Directors' responsibilities statement, the directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view. Our responsibility is to audit and express an opinion on the financial statements in accordance with applicable law and International Standards on Auditing (UK and Ireland). Those standards require us to comply with the Auditing Practices Board's Ethical Standards for Auditors.

SCOPE OF THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

An audit involves obtaining evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements sufficient to give reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free from material misstatement, whether caused by fraud or error. This includes an assessment of: whether the accounting policies are appropriate to the company's circumstances and have been consistently applied and adequately disclosed; the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by the directors; and the overall presentation of the financial statements. In addition, we read all the financial and non-financial information in the Directors' report to identify material inconsistencies with the audited financial statements. If we become aware of any apparent material misstatements or inconsistencies we consider the implications for our report.

We have undertaken the audit in accordance with the requirements of APB Ethical Standards including APB Ethical Standards - Provisions Available for Small Entities, in the following circumstances:

In common with many other businesses of this size and nature, the company uses our firm to prepare and submit returns to the tax authorities and assist with the preparation of the financial statements.

As part of audit activities we have also been requested to carry out a review of systems and records and to advise on Anti Money Laundering rules and related compliance matters.

OPINION ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

In our opinion the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the state of the company's affairs as at December 31, 2012 and of its loss for the year then ended;
- have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice; and
- have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2006.

OPINION ON OTHER MATTER PRESCRIBED BY THE COMPANIES ACT 2006

In our opinion the information given in the Directors' report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

Independent Auditors' Report

to the shareholders of BA Exchange Company (UK) Limited

MATTERS ON WHICH WE ARE REQUIRED TO REPORT BY EXCEPTION

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matters where the Companies Act 2006 requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

- adequate accounting records have not been kept, or returns adequate for our audit have not been received from branches not visited by us; or
- the financial statements are not in agreement with the accounting records and returns; or
- certain disclosures of directors' remuneration specified by law are not made; or
- we have not received all the information and explanations we require for our audit.

-sd-

N20 9HR

Robert Green FCA (Senior statutory auditor) for and on behalf of Green & Peter **Chartered Accountants** Registered Auditors The Limes 1339 High Road Whetstone London

Profit and loss account for the year ended December 31, 2012

| | Notes | 2012 £ | 2011 £ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|
| TURNOVER Cost of sales | 1,2 | 78,910 (25,243) | 33,610 (8,252) |
| GROSS PROFIT Administrative expenses | | 53,667 (164,029) | 25,358 (142,516) |
| OPERATING LOSS Interest payable and similar charges | 3 7 | (110,362) (218) | (117,158) (75) |
| LOSS ON ORDINARY ACTIVITIES BEFORE TAXATION Tax on loss on ordinary activities | 8 | (110,580) | (117,233) |
| LOSS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR | 13 | (110,580) | (117,233) |

All amounts relate to continuing operations.

There were no recognised gains and losses for 2012 or 2011 other than those included in the Profit and loss account.

The notes on pages 7 to 12 form part of these financial statements.

| -sd- | -sd- | -sd- |
|----------|----------|-------------------------|
| Chairman | Director | Chief Executive Officer |

-sd-

Robert Green FCA (Senior statutory auditor)

for and on behalf of

Green & Peter

Chartered Accountants

Registered Auditors

The Limes

1339 High Road

Whetstone

London

N20 9HR

Balance sheet as at December 31, 2012

| | Notes | £ | 2012 £ | £ | 2011 £ |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|
| FIXED ASSETS | | | | | |
| Tangible assets | 9 | | 113,773 | | 130,860 |
| CURRENT ASSETS Debtors Cash at bank and in hand | 10 | 19,738 56,689 76,427 | | 13,131 15,555 28,686 | |
| CREDITORS: amounts falling due within one year | 11 | (168,013) | | (76,779) | |
| NET CURRENT LIABILITIES | | | (91,586) | | (48,093) |
| NET ASSETS | | | 22,187 | | 82,767 |
| CAPITAL AND RESERVES | | | | | |
| Called up share capital | 12 | | 250,000 | | 200,000 |
| Profit and loss account | 13 | | (227,813) | | (117,233) |
| SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS | 14 | | 22,187 | | 82,767 |

The notes on pages 7 to 12 form part of these financial statements.

| -sd- | -sd- | -sd- |
|----------|----------|-------------------------|
| Chairman | Director | Chief Executive Officer |

-sd-

Robert Green FCA (Senior statutory auditor)

for and on behalf of

Green & Peter

Chartered Accountants

Registered Auditors

The Limes

1339 High Road

Whetstone

London

N20 9HR

Notes to the financial statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

1. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention and in accordance with applicable accounting standards.

1.2 Turnover

Turnover comprises revenue recognised by the company in respect of goods and services supplied during the year, exclusive of Value Added Tax and trade discounts.

1.3 Tangible fixed assets and depreciation

Tangible fixed assets are stated at cost less depreciation, Depreciation is provided at rates calculated to write off the cost of fixed assets, less their estimated residual value, over their expected useful lives on the following bases:

S/Term Leasehold Property

10% Straight line basis

Fixtures and fittings

25 % Reducing Balance Basis

1.4 Operating leases

Rentals under operating leases are charged to the Profit and loss account on a straight line basis over the lease term. Benefits received and receivable as an incentive to sign an operating lease are recognised on a straight line basis over the period until the date the rent is expected to be adjusted to the prevailing market rate.

1.5 Deferred taxation

Full provision is made for deferred tax assets and liabilities arising from all timing differences between the recognition of gains and losses in the financial statements and recognition in the tax computation.

A net deferred tax asset is recognised only if it can be regarded as more likely than not that there will be suitable taxable profits from which the future reversal of the underlying timing differences can be deducted.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are calculated at the tax rates expected to be effective at the time the timing differences are expected to reverse.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are discounted.

1.6 Foreign currencies

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into sterling at rates of exchange ruling at the balance sheet date.

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into sterling at the rate ruling on the date of the transaction. Exchange gains and losses are recognised in the Profit and loss account.

1.7 Going Concern

The Company reported a loss during the period as it was within the initial years of trading and the customer base has not yet been fully established. Overheads were higher as expected in relation to the launch of a new venture in relation to expected income. The results are in line with expectations.

The directors consider that the Company will be able to rely upon sufficient additional support from the parent undertaking for at least the next 12 months, to be able to meet all its commitments as they fall due.

Therefore the directors consider that the going concern basis is appropriate in respect of the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012.

Notes to the financial statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

2. TURNOVER

The whole of the turnover is attributable to the provision of money remittance and related services to the parent entity Bank Asia Limited and for providing admin support for the parent entity in respect of it's customer base who are resident in the UK.

All turnover arose within the United Kingdom.

| 3. OPERATING LOSS | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| The operating loss is stated after charging: | 2012 | 2011 |
| | £ | £ |
| Depreciation of tangible fixed assets: - owned by the company | 17,099 | 11,444 |
| Operating lease rentals: | | , |
| - other operating leases | 42,000 | 36,448 |
| 4. AUDITORS' REMUNERATION | | |
| Fees payable to the company's auditor for the audit of the company's annual accounts | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| | | |
| 5. STAFF COSTS Staff costs, including directors' remuneration, were as follows: | | |
| Wages and salaries | 56,815 | 34,587 |
| The average monthly number of employees, including the directors, during the year wa | as as follows: | |
| | 2012 | 2011 |
| | No. | No. |
| Management | 1 | 1 |
| Counter staff | 2 | 2 |
| | 3 | 3 |
| 6. DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION | | |
| Emoluments | 200 | _ |
| 7. INTEREST PAYABLE | | |
| On bank loans and overdrafts | 218 | 75 |
| 8. TAXATION | | |
| Factors affecting tax charge for the year/period | | |
| | 2012 | 2011 |
| | £ | £ |
| Loss on ordinary activities before tax | (110,580) | (117,233) |
| Loss on ordinary activities multiplied by standard rate of corporation tax in the UK of 20% (2011 - 20%) | (22,116) | (23,447) |
| Effects of: Unrelieved tax losses carried forward | 20 11E | 99 447 |
| Current tax charge for the year/period (see note above) | <u>22,116</u> | 23,447 |
| | | |

Factors that may affect future tax charges

The Company has taxable losses carried forward, no deferred tax asset has been made due to the uncertainty of future taxable profits available for offset.

Notes to the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2012

9. TANGIBLE FIXED ASSETS

| | S/Term Leasehold Property £ | Fixtures and fittings | Total £ |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Cost At January 1, 2012 Additions | 122,846 - | 19,458 12 | 142,304 12 |
| At December 31, 2012 | 122,846 | 19,470 | 142,316 |
| Depreciation At January 1, 2012 Charge for the year | 8,190 12,285 | 3,254 4,814 | 11,444 17,099 |
| At December 31, 2012 | 20,475 | 8,068 | 28,543 |
| Net book value At December 31, 2012 At December 31, 2011 | 102,371 114,656 | 11,402 16,204 | 113,773 130,860 |

Notes to the financial statements

for the year ended December 31, 2012

| | 2012 £ | 2011 £ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| D. DEBTORS | | |
| Prepayments | 8,238 | 2,379 |
| Other debtors | 3,262 | 8,373 |
| Prepayments and accrued income | 8,238 | 2,379 |
| | 19,738 | 13,131 |
| 1. CREDITORS | | |
| Amounts falling due within one year | | |
| Trade creditors | 109,382 | 18,776 |
| Social security and other taxes | - | 457 |
| Accruals | 15,387 | 14,882 |
| Other creditors | 27,857 | 27,782 |
| Accruals and deferred income | 15,387 168,013 | 14,882 76,779 |
| Allotted, called up and fully paid 250,000 (2011 - 200,000) Ordinary shares of £1 each During the period the Company issued 50,000 (2011- 200,000) £1 (3. RESERVES | 250,000 Ordinary share for cash. | 200,000 |
| OI NEGENTEG | | |
| 5. 1125211725 | | Profit and |
| oo | | loss account |
| | | loss account £ |
| At January 1, 2012 | | loss account £ (117,233) |
| | | loss account £ |
| At January 1, 2012 | | loss account £ (117,233) |
| At January 1, 2012 Loss for the year At December 31, 2012 | IDS | loss account £ (117,233) (110,580) |
| At January 1, 2012 Loss for the year At December 31, 2012 | IDS 82,767 | loss account £ (117,233) (110,580) |
| At January 1, 2012 Loss for the year At December 31, 2012 4. RECONCILIATION OF MOVEMENT IN SHAREHOLDERS' FUN | | loss account £ (117,233) (110,580) |
| At January 1, 2012 Loss for the year At December 31, 2012 4. RECONCILIATION OF MOVEMENT IN SHAREHOLDERS' FUN Opening shareholders' funds | 82,767 | loss account £ (117,233) (110,580) (227,813) |

At December 31, 2012 the company had annual commitments under non-cancellable operating leases as follows:

| | Land and buildings | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| | 2012 | 2011 |
| | £ | £ |
| Expiry date | | |
| Between 2 and 5 years | - | 42,000 |
| After more than 5 years | - | - |
| | | |

16. ULTIMATE PARENT UNDERTAKING AND CONTROLLING PARTY

The Company's ultimate parent undertaking is Bank Asia Limited, a company incorporated in Bangladesh. The accounts for this entity may be obtained from Head Office Bank Asia Corporate Office, Rangs Tower (2nd - 6th Floor), 68 Purana Paltan, Dhaka 1000, Bangladesh or on their website www.bankasia-bd.com.

Detailed trading and profit and loss account for the year ended December 31, 2012

| | 2012 £ | 2011 £ |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| TURNOVER | 78,910 | 33,610 |
| Cost of sales | (25,243) | (8,252) |
| GROSS PROFIT | 53,667 | 25,358 |
| Gross profit | 68.0% | 75.4% |
| LESS: OVERHEADS | | |
| Administration expenses | (164,029) | (142,516) |
| OPERATING LOSS | (110,362) | (117,158) |
| Interest payable | (218) | (75) |
| LOSS FOR THE YEAR | (110,580) | (117,233) |

Schedule to the detailed accounts for the year ended December 31, 2012

| F/X Gain COST OF SALES Bank Charges ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES | 74,669 4,241 78,910 25,243 200 56,615 | 26,492 7,118 33,610 8,252 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Commission Income F/X Gain COST OF SALES Bank Charges ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES Directors fees | 4,241 78,910 25,243 | 7,118 33,610 8,252 |
| COST OF SALES Bank Charges ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES | 78,910 25,243 200 | 33,610 8,252 |
| Bank Charges ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES | 25,243 | 8,252 |
| Bank Charges ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES | 200 | |
| ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES | 200 | |
| | | - 34.587 |
| Directors fees | | - 34.587 |
| | 56,615 | 34,587 |
| Staff salaries | | 5 .,001 |
| Staff training | - | 452 |
| Entertainment | - | 2,737 |
| Hotels, travel and subsistence | 1,263 | 1,839 |
| Printing and stationery | 2,287 | 2,051 |
| Postage | 2,262 | 426 |
| Telephone and fax | 4,257 | 2,366 |
| Computer costs | 10,207 | 6,181 |
| General office expenses | 1,367 | 1,878 |
| Advertising and promotion | 2,807 | 9,028 |
| Legal and professional | 475 | 11,307 |
| Auditors' remuneration | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Auditors' remuneration - non-audit | 3,000 | 5,000 |
| Rent - operating leases | 42,000 | 36,448 |
| Rates | 13,407 | 8,014 |
| Light and heat | 200 | 1,600 |
| Insurances | 1,289 | 1,639 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2,294 | 2,519 |
| Depreciation - plant and machinery | 4,814 | 3,254 |
| Depreciation - leasehold property | 12,285 | 8,190 |
| | 164,029 | 142,516 |
| INTEREST PAYABLE | | |